
M SERIES

WHOLEGOODS PRICE LIST EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 10, 2015

2016 MISSISSIPPI GROUNDS MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT PROPOSAL

Kubota "MX Series" (MX4800, MX5200 & MX5800)

Loaders, Implements & Attachments = 9.0% discount from indicated SLP \$

Kubota "M60, M5 & M6 Series"

(M5660, M6060, M7060, M5-091, M5-111, M6-101, M6-111, M6-131 & M6-141)

Loaders, Implements & Attachments = 10.0% discount from indicated SLP \$

M SERIES

PAGE NUMBER	MODEL	PTO H.P.		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
8-5	MX4800F	40.5		\$ 20,371.00
8-5	MX4800DT	40.5		\$ 25,761.00
8-5	MX4800HST	39		\$ 27,271.00
8-9	MX5200F	45.7		\$ 21,371.00
8-9	MX5200DT	45.7		\$ 26,915.00
8-9	MX5200HST	44.2		\$ 28,425.00
8-13	MX5800HST	50.2		\$ 29,905.00
8-17	M5640SU*	50		\$ 20,404.00
8-17	M5640SUD*	50		\$ 24,930.00
8-21	M5640SUD-1*	50		\$ 25,962.00
8-25	M5660SUH	50		\$ 25,609.00
8-25	M5660SUHD	50		\$ 30,279.00
8-29	M7040SUH*	64		\$ 25,330.00
8-29	M7040SUHD*	64		\$ 30,601.00
8-35	M5140F*	46		\$ 22,658.00
8-35	M5140FC*	46		\$ 31,610.00
8-35	M5140DT*	46		\$ 26,824.00
8-35	M5140HD*	46		\$ 28,197.00
8-35	M5140DTC*	46		\$ 35,850.00
8-35	M5140HDC*	46		\$ 37,250.00
8-43	M6060HFC	56		\$ 37,193.00
8-43	M6060HD	56		\$ 33,077.00
8-43	M6060HDC	56		\$ 41,301.00
8-49	M6040HDNB-1	56		\$ 35,482.00
8-53	M7060HFC	64		\$ 39,028.00
8-53	M7060HD	64		\$ 34,912.00
8-53	M7060HDC	64		\$ 43,135.00
8-53	M7060HD12	64		\$ 37,052.00
8-53	M7060HDC12	64		\$ 45,275.00
8-61	M7040HDNB-1	64		\$ 37,343.00
8-61	M7040HDNBC-1	64		\$ 47,097.00

* Subject to availability.

M SERIES

PAGE NUMBER	MODEL	PTO H.P.		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
8-65	M8560HF	76		\$33,171.00
8-65	M8560HFC	76		\$41,471.00
8-65	M8560HD	76		\$37,663.00
8-65	M8560HD12	76		\$38,863.00
8-65	M8560HDC	76		\$45,963.00
8-65	M8560HDC12	76		\$47,463.00
8-76	M8540HDNB-1	76		\$40,635.00
8-76	M8540HDNBC-1	76		\$50,035.00
8-76	M8540HDNBC10	76		\$50,669.00
8-82	M8540HDNBPC-1	76		\$59,401.00
8-86	M5-091HF	76		\$43,542.00
8-86	M5-091HFC	76		\$53,650.00
8-86	M5-111HF	89		\$46,126.00
8-86	M5-111HFC	89		\$56,234.00
8-96	M9960HF	89		\$37,206.00
8-96	M9960HFC	89		\$45,506.00
8-96	M9960HD	89		\$41,802.00
8-96	M9960HD12	89		\$43,002.00
8-96	M9960HDC	89		\$50,102.00
8-96	M9960HDC12	89		\$51,602.00
8-96	M9960HDC24	89		\$54,402.00
8-108	M9960HDL-SN	89		\$46,368.00
8-112	M96SHDM	84		\$60,539.00
8-116	M108SH	96		\$44,203.00
8-116	M108SHD	96		\$52,894.00
8-116	M108SHC	96		\$53,697.00
8-116	M108SHDC	96		\$62,387.00
8-116	M108SHDC2	96		\$62,839.00
8-122	M108SDS	96		\$54,609.00
8-122	M108SDS2	96		\$55,061.00
8-122	M108SDSC	96		\$64,102.00
8-122	M108SDSC2	96		\$64,555.00
8-130	M108SDSL-SN	96		\$54,258.00
8-130	M108SDSL2-SN	96		\$54,707.00
8-135	M100GXDTC	85		\$65,770.00
8-141	M110GXDTC	95		\$70,744.00
8-147	M6-131DTC-F	104		\$85,390.00
8-147	M6-141DTC-F	114		\$91,234.00
8-147	M6-141DTSC-F	114		\$99,284.00
8-147	M126GXDTC	108		\$78,344.00
8-147	M126GXDTC-F	108		\$78,944.00
8-157	M135GXDTC	118		\$81,944.00
8-157	M135GXDTC-F	118		\$82,544.00
8-157	M135GXDTC-F	118		\$89,364.00
8-163	M-Series Tractor / Loader Matching Chart			
8-168	M-Series Front Loaders			
8-208	M-Series Backhoe			
8-212	M-Series Snowblowers			
8-215	M-Series Replacement Engines			

* Subject to Availability

MX4800 F/DT/HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403CR
with EGR Valve and DPF
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 46.9 Net Eng. HP
+ 40.5 PTO HP F/DT
+ 39.0 PTO HP HST
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier 4 Final Emission Cert.
Direct Injection (CRS)
1 2V – 582 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour Meter LCD
Display / Fuel Gauge
Charge / Oil Pressure
Parking Brakes Indicator Light

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.4 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat II/I 3-point Hitch with cushion
relief valve
At Lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2310 lbs.
Rigid Lower Links
Check Chains

+ Manufacturer's estimate.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Non-Adjustable Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

F/DT Synchro Shuttle
Partially Synchronized Main
Transmission (3rd & 4th Gears)
8F / 8R Speeds
HST: 3-Range Transmission
Low/Medium/High
Cruise Control Std.
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Left Side Brake Pedals (HST)
Clutch – Single Dry Plate (F/DT)
Differential Lock Std.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal
Cooling System	6.9 qts
Crankcase	8.7 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.6 gal
Front Axle (DT / HST)	8.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Electro-
Hydraulic Engagement
540 rpm Rear PTO @ 2700 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

OPERATOR PLATFORM

Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
High Back Seat with Adjustable
Suspension
Color Coded Controls

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable
Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC Operator Presence Control
Alarm
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 7.5L x 15 R1
Rear 14.9 x 26 R1
4WD: Front 9.5L x 16 R1
Rear 14.9 x 26 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
MX4800F	2WD TRACTOR SYNCHRO SHUTTLE 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	2948	\$ 20,371.00
MX4800DT	4WD TRACTOR SYNCHRO SHUTTLE 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	3167	\$ 25,761.00
MX4800HST	4WD TRACTOR HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSION 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	3184	\$ 27,271.00

MX4800 F/DT/HST

MX4800F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
ALR8852A**	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 20,371.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 20,569.00
AMXR8861	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
ALR8852A	F-TIRE 7.5L-15 FIRESTONE F2 CHAMPION	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 20,371.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 20,569.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8837	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 311.00	\$ 20,605.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 20,781.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

MX4800DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 25,761.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 25,761.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8828	F-TIRE 12-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	117	\$ 342.00	\$ 25,995.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 6-PLY BIAS IND	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 25,903.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,993.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

MX4800HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 27,271.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 27,271.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8828	F-TIRE 12-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	117	\$ 342.00	\$ 27,505.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 6-PLY BIAS IND	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 27,413.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,503.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, order (12) Spring Washers 04512-60140 from Parts.

MX4800 F/DT/HST

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
L8303	①	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, no Detents (Requires Base with Lever Kit per each valve.)	4	\$240.00
L8304	①②	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, with Float Detent (Requires Base MX8452 with Lever Kit, 2nd position only)	5	\$302.00
MX8451		First Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 1st Lever Assembly	16	\$500.00
MX8452		Second Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 2nd Lever Assembly	7	\$248.00
MX8453		Third Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 3rd Lever Assembly	35	\$248.00
DETENT OPTION REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
MX5111	⑤⑥	1st Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5161) Requires Lever Guide MX5171 for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800.	24	\$480.00
MX5121	⑤	2nd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151,MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5131	⑤	3rd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151,MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5141	⑤	Locking Detent Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$472.00
MX5151	⑤	Float Detent Valve and Hose Kit (Can only be used in 2nd or 3rd position)	20	\$516.00
MX5161	⑤	Standard 3-Way Spring Center Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$365.00
MX5171		Lever Guide for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800	5	\$30.00
3-PT HITCH TELESCOPIC LINK / STABILIZER KIT				
MX9495		Telescopic Lower Link and Stabilizer Kit	50	\$384.00
DRAFT CONTROL				
L8311C		Draft Control (Not compatible with Detent Valves)	25	\$462.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS				
MX9490		Drawbar Clevis	6	\$67.00

* Subject to availability.

① Maximum three valves, any combination. Remember, for 1st valve order MX8451 Base Kit. For two valves, order MX8451 and MX8452 Base Kits, for three valves order MX8451, MX8452 and MX8453 Base Kits with Levers.

② L8304 Float Detent Valve can only be installed in Second position.

⑤ Not compatible with L8303 and L8304 Valves.

⑥ Requires Lever Guide, order from Parts 77700-05126 for MX4700 and MX5100.

MX4800 F/DT/HST

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD				
MX2268	④	Front Grille Guard (Included with Loader also for Non Loader Applications)	50	\$275.00
REAR WORK LIGHT				
M9551		Light Kit, one light with bracket, hardware and wiring	4	\$85.00
TOP-N-TILT KIT				
L8388	③	Top (Cylinder) and Tilt (Cylinder) Kit (Not compatible with BH90A or BH92 Backhoe.)	44	\$871.00
CANOPY				
E1134	①	Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
RADIATOR HEATER				
70000-82500		Radiator Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BLOCK HEATER				
70000-00297		Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BALLAST BOX				
L8170		Three point Ballast Box (Cat. I and II) 845 lbs capacity with dry sand (8.5 cubic feet)	155	\$449.00

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BRACKET AND BOLT KIT

BL8060-1	②	Front Suitcase Weight Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit per Weight Maximum of 7 Weights, requires MX8068	55	\$71.00
BL8060B		Bolt Kit (1 per Weight)	1	\$2.00
MX8068		Front Weight Bracket Kit Standard on 2WD, required on 4WD	25	\$96.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS (You must order both items)

LM8124		Rear Wheel Weight 103 lbs. each Set of 2 Weights, requires LM8125A Bolt Kit Maximum of 3 Sets. (Not compatible with Turf Tires.)	103	\$279.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for LM8124 Weight 1 Kit will accept 1 Set of Weights	5	\$67.00
M8121A		Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00

- ① Do not fold ROPS with Canopy.
- ② Four Wheel Drive Models require Front Bumper (Wt. Bracket) (1) MX8068 or (1) MX8190 Grill guard to hold weights.
- ③ Requires two remote valves or three remote valves if a box scraper with hydraulic scarifier is used. Top N Tilt cylinders direct connect to remote valves.
- ④ MX2268 Grille Guard is not compatible with MX8068 Front Weight Bracket. The MX2268 also holds up to 4 front weights.

MX5200F/DT/HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403CR
Turbo charged with Wastegate Valve and DPF system
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 52.1 Net Eng. HP
+ 45.7 PTO HP F/DT
+44.2 PTO HP HST
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier 4 Final Emission Cert.
Direct Injection (CRS)
12V – 600 CCA Battery
Charging Output 40 Amps

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour Meter LCD Display
Fuel Gauge
Charge/Oil Pressure
Parking Brakes Indicator Light

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.4 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat II/I 3-point Hitch with cushion relief valve
At lift Point 2866 lbs.
24" Behind 2310 lbs.
Rigid Lower Links, 2WD
Telescoping Lower Links, 4WD
Check Chains - 2 WD
Stabilizers - 4WD

+ Manufacturer estimate.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Non-Adjustable Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

F/DT: Synchro Shuttle
Partially Synchronized Main Transmission (3rd & 4th Gears)
8F / 8R Speeds
HST: 3-Range Transmission
Low/Medium/High
Cruise Control Std.
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Left Side Brake Pedals (HST)
Clutch – Single Dry Plate (F/DT)
Differential Lock Std.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	13.5 gal
Cooling System	6.9 qts
Crankcase	9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.6 gal
Front Axle (DT/HST)	8.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Electro-Hydraulic Engagement
540 rpm Rear PTO@ 2700 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

OPERATOR PLATFORM

Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Color Coded Controls

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS w/ Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC Operator Presence Control Alarm
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 7.5L x 15 R1
Rear 14.9 x 26 R1
4WD: Front 9.5L x 16 R1
Rear 14.9 x 26 R1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

MX5200F	2WD TRACTOR SYNCHRO-SHUTTLE 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	2953	\$ 21,371.00
MX5200DT	4WD TRACTOR SYNCHRO-SHUTTLE 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	3171	\$ 26,915.00
MX5200HST	4WD TRACTOR HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSION 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	3189	\$ 28,425.00

MX5200F/DT/HST

MX5200F		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
ALR8852**	F-TIRE 7.5-15 F2 Steel Bias DA	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 21,371.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 21,569.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
ALR8852	F-TIRE 7.5-15 F2 Steel Bias DA	64	\$ 194.00	\$ 21,371.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 21,569.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8837	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	73	\$ 311.00	\$ 21,605.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 21,781.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

MX5200DT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 26,915.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 26,915.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8828	F-TIRE 12-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	117	\$ 342.00	\$ 27,149.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 6-PLY BIAS IND	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 27,057.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 27,147.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

MX5200HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 28,425.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 R1 6-PLY HI PWR LUG	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 AG Steel Bias CA	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 28,425.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 AG Steel Bias AA	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8828	F-TIRE 12-16.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	117	\$ 342.00	\$ 28,659.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 6-PLY BIAS IND	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 28,567.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 TF Steel Bias AA	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 28,657.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, order (12) Spring Washers 04512-60140 from Parts.

MX5200F/DT/HST

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
L8303	①	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, no Detents (Requires Base with Lever Kit per each valve.)	4	\$240.00
L8304	①②	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, with Float Detent (Requires Base MX8452 with Lever Kit, 2nd position only)	5	\$302.00
MX8451		First Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 1st Lever Assembly	16	\$500.00
MX8452		Second Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 2nd Lever Assembly	7	\$248.00
MX8453		Third Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 3rd Lever Assembly	35	\$248.00
DETENT OPTION REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
MX5111	⑤⑥	1st Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5161) Requires Lever Guide MX5171 for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800.	24	\$480.00
MX5121	⑤	2nd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151, MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5131	⑤	3rd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151, MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5141	⑤	Locking Detent Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$472.00
MX5151	⑤	Float Detent Valve and Hose Kit (Can only be used in 2nd or 3rd position)	20	\$516.00
MX5161	⑤	Standard 3-Way Spring Center Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$365.00
MX5171		Lever Guide for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800	5	\$30.00
3-PT TELESCOPIC LINK / STABILIZER KIT				
MX9495		Telescopic Link Ends and Stabilizer Kit (for 2WD models, they are standard on 4WD models)	25	\$384.00
DRAFT CONTROL				
L8311C		Draft Control (Not compatible with Detent Valves.)	25	\$462.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS				
MX9490		Drawbar Clevis	6	\$67.00

* Subject to availability.

① Maximum three valves, any combination. Remember, for 1st valve order MX8451 Base Kit. For two valves, order MX8451 and MX8452 Base Kits, for three valves order MX8451, MX8452 and MX8453 Base Kits with Levers.

② L8304 Float Detent Valve can only be installed in Second position only.

⑤ Not compatible with L8303 and L8304 Valves.

⑥ Requires Lever Guide, order from Parts 77700-05126 for MX4700 and MX5100.

MX5200F/DT/HST

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD				
MX2268	④	Front Grille Guard (Included with Loader also for Non Loader Applications)	50	\$275.00
REAR WORK LIGHT				
M9551		Light Kit, one light with bracket, hardware and wiring	4	\$85.00
TOP-N-TILT KIT				
L8388	③	Top (Cylinder) and Tilt (Cylinder) Kit (Not compatible with BH90A Backhoe.)	44	\$871.00
CANOPY				
E1134	①	Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
RADIATOR HEATER				
		70000-82500 Radiator Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BLOCK HEATER				
		70000-00297 Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BALLAST BOX				
L8170		Three point Ballast Box (Cat. I and II) 845 lbs capacity with dry sand (8.5 cubic feet)	155	\$449.00

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BRACKET AND BOLT KIT

BL8060-1	②	Front Suitcase Weight Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit per Weight Maximum of 7 Weights, requires MX8068	55	\$71.00
BL8060B		Bolt Kit (1 per Weight)	1	\$2.00
MX8068		Front Weight Bracket Kit Standard on 2WD, required on 4WD	25	\$96.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS (You must order both items)

LM8124		Rear Wheel Weight 103 lbs. each Set of 2 Weights, requires LM8125A Bolt Kit Maximum of 3 Sets. (Not compatible with Turf Tires.)	103	\$279.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for LM8124 Weight 1 Kit will accept 1 Set of Weights	5	\$67.00
M8121A		Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00

- ① Do not fold ROPS with Canopy.
- ② Four Wheel Drive models require Front Wt. Bracket (1) MX8068 or MX8190 Grill Guard to hold weights
- ③ Requires two remote valves or three remote valves if a box scraper with hydraulic scarifier is used. Top N Tilt cylinders direct connect to remote valves.
- ④ MX2268 Grille Guard is not compatible with MX8068 Front Weight Bracket. The MX2268 also holds up to 4 front weights.

MX5800HST

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403-CR-TE4-MX3
Direct Injection
Turbocharged with Wastegate
Valve and DPF system
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 61.4 Gross Eng. HP
+ 57.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 50.2 PTO HP HST
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier 4 Final Emission Cert.
Direct Injection (CRS)
12V – 600 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 Amps

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour Meter LCD Display
Fuel Gauge
Charge/Oil Pressure
Parking Brakes Indicator Light
DPF Indicator Lights

HYDRAULICS

Open Center — Gear Type
Dual Pumps
4.9 gpm Power Steering
9.5 gpm Remote/3 Pt. Hitch
14.4 gpm Total Hyd. Flow
Cat II/I 3-point Hitch with cushion relief valve
At lift Point 2870 lbs.
24" Behind 2310 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links and Stabilizers

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Non-Adjustable Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

HST: 3-Range Transmission
Low/Medium/High
Cruise Control Std.
Mech. Wet Disc Brakes
Left Side Brake Pedals (HST)
Differential Lock Std.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 13.5 gal
Cooling System 6.9 qts
Crankcase 9.9 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics 11.6 gal
Front Axle 8.9 qts

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent
Electro-Hydraulic Engagement
540 rpm Rear PTO@ 2659 Eng. rpm
SAE Std 1 3/8" Six Spline

OPERATOR PLATFORM

Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension
Color Coded Controls

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS w/
Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC Operator Presence
Control Alarm
Parking Brakes
Electric Key Shut Off
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5-16 R1
Rear 14.9-26 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

MX5800HST	4WD TRACTOR HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSION 2 Post Foldable ROPS w/Seat Belt	3189	\$ 29,905.00
-----------	--	------	--------------

MX5800HST		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8860A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Goodyear Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 29,905.00
AMXR8861**	R-TIRE 14.9-26 Titan Hi Power Lug TL	246	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8860A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Goodyear Dura Torque 6stud	76	\$ 283.00	\$ 29,905.00
AMXR8813A	R-TIRE 13.6-28 R1 Titan Hi Traction Lug TL	245	\$ 825.00	
AMXR8828	F-TIRE 12-16.5 R4 Titan HD-2000	117	\$ 342.00	\$ 30,139.00
AMXR8862	R-TIRE 17.5L-24 R4 Titan Industrial Contractor TL	280	\$ 883.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 x 12.50 - 15 Multi Trac C/S	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 30,047.00
ALR6802	R-TIRE 44x18-20 R3 Titan Multi Trac	221	\$ 825.00	
ALR6818A	① F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 Titan Grizz LSW 430	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 30,137.00
ALR6819	R-TIRE LSW610R470 R3 Titan Grizz LSW 430	227	\$ 872.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, order (12) Spring Washers 04512-60140 from Parts

MX5800HST

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
L8303	①	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, no Detents (Requires Base with Lever Kit per each valve.)	4	\$240.00
L8304	①②	Single Spool Hyd. Valve, with Float Detent (Requires Base MX8452 with Lever Kit, 2nd position only)	5	\$302.00
MX8451		First Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 1st Lever Assembly	16	\$500.00
MX8452		Second Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 2nd Lever Assembly	7	\$248.00
MX8453		Third Position Valve mounting Base Kit with 3rd Lever Assembly	35	\$248.00
DETENT OPTION REMOTE HYDRAULIC VALVES				
MX5111	⑤⑥	1st Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5161) Requires Lever Guide MX5171 for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800	24	\$480.00
MX5121	⑤	2nd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151, MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5131	⑤	3rd Position Rear Remote Valve Kit for (Detent Option Valves (Must order either MX5141, MX5151, MX5161)	5	\$163.00
MX5141	⑤	Locking Detent Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$472.00
MX5151	⑤	Float Detent Valve and Hose Kit (Can only be used in 2nd or 3rd position)	20	\$516.00
MX5161	⑤	Standard 3-Way Spring Center Valve and Hose Kit	20	\$365.00
MX5171		Lever Guide for MX4800, MX5200, MX5800	5	\$30.00
DRAFT CONTROL				
L8311C		Draft Control (Not compatible with Detent Valves.)	25	\$462.00
DRAWBAR OPTIONS				
MX9490		Drawbar Clevis	6	\$67.00
GRILLE GUARD				
MX2268	④	Front Grille Guard (Included with Loader also for Non Loader Applications)	50	\$275.00
REAR WORK LIGHT				
M9551		Light Kit, one light with bracket, hardware and wiring	4	\$85.00
TOP-N-TILT KIT				
L8388	③	Top (Cylinder) and Tilt (Cylinder) Kit (Not compatible with BH90A Backhoe.)	44	\$871.00

- ① Maximum three valves, any combination. Remember, for 1st valve order MX8451 Base Kit. For two valves, order MX8451 and MX8452 Base Kits, for three valves order MX8451, MX8452 and MX8453 Base Kits with Levers.
- ② L8304 Float Detent Valve can only be installed in Second position only.
- ③ Requires 2 remote valves or 3 remote valves if a box scraper with hydraulic scarifier is used. Top N Tilt cylinders direct connect to remote valves.
- ④ MX2268 Grille Guard is not compatible with MX8068 Front Weight Bracket, both hold weights. The MX2268 also holds up to 4 front weights.
- ⑤ Not compatible with L8303 and L8304 Valves.
- ⑥ Requires Lever Guide, order from Parts 77700-05126 for MX4700 and MX5100.

MX5800HST

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CANOPY			
E1134	① Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
RADIATOR HEATER			
	70000-82500 Radiator Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BLOCK HEATER			
	70000-00297 Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
BALLAST BOX			
L8170	Three point Ballast Box (Cat. I and II) 845 lbs capacity with dry sand (8.5 cubic feet)	155	\$449.00
FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BRACKET AND BOLT KIT			
BL8060-1	② Front Suitcase Weight Requires 1 BL8060B Bolt Kit per Weight Maximum of 7 Weights, requires MX8068	55	\$71.00
BL8060B	Bolt Kit (1 per Weight)	1	\$2.00
MX8068	Front Weight Bracket Kit Standard on 2WD, required on 4WD	25	\$96.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS (You must order both items)			
LM8124	Rear Wheel Weight 103 lbs. each Set of 2 Weights, requires LM8125A Bolt Kit Maximum of 3 Sets. (Not compatible with Turf Tires.)	103	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for LM8124 Weight 1 Kit will accept 1 Set of Weights	5	\$67.00
M8121A	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00

① Do not fold ROPS with Canopy.

② Four Wheel Drive models require Front Wt. Bracket (1) MX8068 or MX8190 Grill Guard to hold weights

This page intentionally left blank.

M5640SU / SUD

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 56 Net Eng. HP
+ 50 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
EPA Emission Certified
Interim Tier IV
12V - 582 CCA
Battery Charging Output 40 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center -- Gear Type Dual
Pumps
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
17.1 gpm Total
Cat I/II 3-point Hitch
Position Control (no draft control)
At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Stabilizer Links
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

2WD: Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Partially
Synchronized (3rd-4th)
4F/ 4R Synchro-Shuttle
8F/ 4R Speeds
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	13.1 gal.
Cooling System	7.4 qts.
Crankcase	7.6 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal.
Front Axle	8.5 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2295 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS with
Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches (Shuttle
Lever and PTO Lever)
Manual Shut Off
Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 6.50 - 16 F2
Rear 14.9 - 28 R1
4WD: Front 8.3 - 24 R1
Rear 14.9 - 28 R

+ Manufacturer estimate.

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M5640SU*	2WD TRACTOR with 2 Post Foldable ROPS	3747	\$ 20,404.00
M5640SUD*	4WD TRACTOR with 2-Post Foldable ROPS	3858	\$ 24,930.00

* Subject to availability.

M5640SU / SUD

M5640SU*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8950**	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bia	63	\$ 190.00	\$ 20,404.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 20,610.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 21,106.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 20,790.00
AMR8979 ①	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A ②	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 21,130.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8545 ②	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 20,642.00
AMR8979 ③	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	

- ** Standard tires.
 * Subject to availability.
 ① Low profile turf tires.
 ② Not approved for loader application.
 ③ Not approved for Backhoe applications.

M5640SUD*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8973A**	F-TIRE 8.3-24 R1 GDYR DURA TORQUE TL	128	\$ 453.00	\$ 24,930.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8953	F-TIRE 9.5-22R1 AG	100	\$ 442.00	\$ 24,908.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8953	F-TIRE 9.5-22R1 AG	100	\$ 442.00	\$ 25,404.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8992	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	150	\$ 659.00	\$ 25,504.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 24,790.00
AMR8979 ①	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	

- ** Standard tires.
 * Subject to availability.
 ① Low profile turf tires.

M5640SU / SUD

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
M7622	①	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) First Valve with Lever	15	\$853.00
M7601	①	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Second Position Valve with Lever	15	\$832.00
M7602	①④	FD (Float Detent) Second Position Valve with Lever	15	\$823.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS				
M9534		Drawbar Clevis	10	\$85.00
CANOPY				
E1134	②	Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
REAR WORK LIGHT				
M7630		One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	4	\$85.00
FRONT AXLE 72" TREAD SPACING FOR M5640SU				
35564-62820		Tie Rod End Extension Kits, requires (2)	(Order from Parts Department)	
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT				
M9564	③	Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)				
70000-00297		Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
TOOL BOX				
M9426		Tool Box	10	\$100.00
HAND GRIP (Right Fender)				
T1060-29450		Hand Grip	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① M7622 1st Valve option accepts either or both M7601 or M7602 Valves for 2nd or 3rd position, M7601, M7602 includes 2 stack or 3 stack mounting studs.
 ② Do not fold ROPS with canopy.
 ③ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" Spacing with AG tires on 2WD models.
 ④ M7622 First Valve is required first before adding M7602 FD Float Detent Valve.

M5640SU / SUD

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

TELESCOPING LOWER LINK KIT

M9501	Telescoping Lower Link Kit for 3 Pt. Hitch	58	\$312.00
-------	--	----	----------

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point Ballast Box 1280 lbs capacity with dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	--	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KIT

M8071		Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8070 or M8075 Weight Bumper and M8074 or M8073 Bolt Kit. M8070 1-8 Weights, M8075 1-10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8070	④⑤	Weight Bumper (85 lbs.) Standard on 2WD M5640SU. Includes Mounting Bolt Kit. Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit.	90	\$274.00
M8075	④⑤	Weight Bumper (230 lbs. each) Optional (1-10 M8071 Weights) Requires M8076 Bolt Kit.	230	\$350.00
M8076		Bolt Kit - Bumper for M8075	4	\$57.00
M8074		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8070 One Kit per 1-8 M8071 Weights	7	\$58.00
M8073		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8075 One Kit per 1-10 of M8071 Weights.	9	\$52.00
M1059		Front Weight Bracket Kit (Loader Application) Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit. Holds 1-8 M8071 Suitcase Weights when LA1002 Loader is detached.	57	\$151.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①	Set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for 1st Set. Use with 28" diameter Steel Dish Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8127B	②	Bolt Kit use for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A wts., one Bolt Kit per weight set.	8	\$20.00
LM8124	①③	Set of 2 (103 lbs. each) For Standard and Low Profile wheels. 1-3 Wts. per steel dish, 1-2 wts. per Cast Iron dish. Use with 24" or 26" steel dish wheels. Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for first set of weights.	206	\$279.00
M8121A		Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for use with 1st set LM8124 and M8126A wts.	6	\$67.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights. Requires one Bolt Kit per set of additional weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series 4WD front wheels.
- ④ Either M8070 or M8075 can be used as the option on M5640SUD models without loader.
- ⑤ Not compatible with LA1002-5R2 Loader, use M1059.

M5640SUD-1*

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
+ 56 Net Eng. HP
+ 50 PTO HP
@ 2700 Eng. rpm
EPA Emission Certified
Interim Tier IV
12V - 582 CCA
Battery Charging Output 40 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center -- Gear Type Dual
Pumps
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
17.1 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self Canceling
Detents
Cat I/II 3-point Hitch
Position Control (no draft control)
At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Telescopic Lower Link Ends
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Partially
Synchronized (3rd-4th)
4F/ 4R Synchro-Shuttle
8F/ 4R Speeds
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS) 13.1 gal.
Cooling System 7.4 qts.
Crankcase 7.6 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 10.6 gal.
Front Axle 8.5 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2295 Eng. rpm

OPERATOR PLATFORM

Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS with
Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches (Shuttle
Lever and PTO Lever)
Manual Shut Off
Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 6.50 - 16 F2
Rear 14.9 - 28 R1
4WD: Front 8.3 - 24 R1
Rear 14.9 - 28 R

+ Manufacturer estimate.

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M5640SUD-1	* 4WD TRACTOR with 2-Post Foldable ROPS	3858	\$ 25,962.00

* Subject to availability.

M5640SUD-1

M5640SUD-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8973A**	F-TIRE 8.3-24 R1 6PLY DURA TORQUE TL	128	\$ 453.00	\$ 25,962.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8953	F-TIRE 9.5-22R1	100	\$ 442.00	\$ 25,940.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8953	F-TIRE 9.5-22R1	100	\$ 442.00	\$ 26,436.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8992	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	150	\$ 659.00	\$ 26,536.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	
ALR8708 ①	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF Ste	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 25,822.00
AMR8979 ②	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	

** Standard tires.

① Low profile turf tires.

② Not approved for Backhoe applications.

M5640SUD-1

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
M7601	①	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Second Position Valve with Lever	15	\$832.00
M7602	①	FD (Float Detent) Second Position Valve with Lever	15	\$823.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS				
M9534		Drawbar Clevis	10	\$85.00
CANOPY				
E1134	②	Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
REAR WORK LIGHT				
M7630		One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	4	\$85.00
FRONT AXLE 72" TREAD SPACING FOR M5640SU				
35564-62820		Tie Rod End Extension Kits, requires (2)	(Order from Parts Department)	
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT				
M9564	③	Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)				
70000-00297		Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
TOOL BOX				
M9426		Tool Box	10	\$100.00
HAND GRIP (Right Fender)				
T1060-29450		Hand Grip	(Order from Parts Department)	

① M7601 or M7602 Valves for 2nd position, includes 2 stack mounting studs.

② Do not fold ROPS with canopy.

③ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" Spacing with AG tires on 2WD models.

M5640SUD-1

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point Ballast Box 1280 lbs capacity with dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	--	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KIT

M8071		Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8070 or M8075 Weight Bumper and M8074 or M8073 Bolt Kit. M8070 1-8 Weights, M8075 1-10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8070	④⑤	Weight Bumper (85 lbs.) Standard on 2WD M5640SU. Includes Mounting Bolt Kit. Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit.	90	\$274.00
M8075	④⑤	Weight Bumper (230 lbs. each) Optional (1-10 M8071 Weights) Requires M8076 Bolt Kit.	230	\$350.00
M8076		Bolt Kit - Bumper for M8075	4	\$57.00
M8074		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8070 One Kit per 1-8 M8071 Weights	7	\$58.00
M8073		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8075 One Kit per 1-10 of M8071 Weights.	9	\$52.00
M1059		Front Weight Bracket Kit (Loader Application) Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit. Holds 1-8 M8071 Suitcase Weights when LA1002 Loader is detached.	57	\$151.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①	Set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for 1st Set. Use with 28" diameter Steel Dish Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8127B	②	Bolt Kit use for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A wts., one Bolt Kit per weight set.	8	\$20.00
LM8124	①③	Set of 2 (103 lbs. each) For Standard and Low Profile wheels. 1-3 Wts. per steel dish, 1-2 wts. per Cast Iron dish. Use with 24" or 26" steel dish wheels. Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for first set of weights.	206	\$279.00
M8121A		Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for use with 1st set LM8124 and M8126A wts.	6	\$67.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights. Requires one Bolt Kit per set of additional weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series 4WD front wheels.
- ④ Either M8070 or M8075 can be used as the option on M5640SUD models without loader.
- ⑤ Not compatible with LA1002-5R2 Loader, use M1059.

M5660SUH/SUHD

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
4 Cyl. 148.5 cu. in.
57.9 Gross Eng. HP
56 Net Eng. HP
50 PTO HP at 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Emission Certified
Tier 4 Final
12V - 582 CCA
Battery Charging Output 45 amps
Constant RPM Management system
Maintains constant Engine RPM

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center --
Gear Type Dual Pumps
6.1 gpm Power Steering
10.6 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
16.5 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD)
with Self Canceling Detents
Cat I/II 3-point Hitch
Position Control (no draft control)
At lift Point 4189 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Telescopic Lower Link Ends
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

2WD: Adj. Axle Steel Tube
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

Eight Speed
Fully Synchronized Transmission
8F/ 8R Hydraulic-Shuttle
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS) 17.2 gal.
Cooling System 8.5 qts.
Crankcase 7.6 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 50.7 qts
Front Axle 6.9 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
POWER TAKE OFF
Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2295 Eng. rpm
540/540E Economy PTO Optional
Provides 540 PTO @ 1942 Eng. RPM

OPERATOR PLATFORM

Flat Deck w/Hanging Pedals
High Back Seat with Adjustable Suspension

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS with
Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches (Shuttle
Lever and PTO Lever)
Manual Shut Off
Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 6.50 - 16 F2
Rear 14.9 - 28 R1
4WD: Front 8.3 - 24 R1
Rear 14.9 - 28 R

+ Manufacturer estimate.

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M5660SUH	2WD TRACTOR with 2-Post Foldable ROPS	4188	\$ 25,609.00
M5660SUHD	4WD TRACTOR with 2-Post Foldable ROPS	4387	\$ 30,279.00

M5660SUH/SUHD

M5660SUH		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8950**	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bias CA	63	\$ 190.00	\$ 25,609.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8950	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bias CA	75	\$ 190.00	\$ 27,267.00
AMR8565	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II Cast	255	\$ 1,684.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 25,815.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	255	\$ 855.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 26,311.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 27,473.00
AMR8565	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II Cast	299	\$ 1,684.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	73	\$ 293.00	\$ 27,473.00
AMR8570	R-TIRE 420/70R28 R1W Alliance Cast	245	\$ 1,684.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29 X 12.50-15 R3 Titan Turf	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 25,995.00
AMR8979 ②	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 Firestone Turf&Fld	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 26,335.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	65	\$ 293.00	\$ 25,977.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 Titan Ind Tractor Lug	245	\$ 936.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	65	\$ 293.00	\$ 26,285.00
AMR8577	R-TIRE 420/70R28 R1W Alliance	245	\$ 1,090.00	

M5660SUHD		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8798**	F-TIRE 9.5-22 R1 Bridgestone Farm Svc Lug M	100	\$ 525.00	\$ 30,279.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8564	F-TIRE 280/85R20 R1W	100	\$ 644.00	\$ 30,517.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	299	\$ 855.00	
AMR8564	F-TIRE 280/85R20 R1W	100	\$ 644.00	\$ 32,175.00
AMR8570	R-TIRE 420/70R28 R1W Alliance Cast	255	\$ 1,684.00	
AMR8576	F-TIRE 31X13.5--15 R3 MULTI-	100	\$ 305.00	\$ 29,897.00
AMR8979 ②	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 Firestone Turf&Fld	255	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526 ①	F-TIRE LSW305-521R3 Grizz LSW Soft Turf	100	\$ 430.00	\$ 30,491.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	255	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8797	F-TIRE 14-17.5 R4 WITH 0.55	100	\$ 659.00	\$ 30,709.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 Titan Ind Tractor Lug	255	\$ 936.00	
AMR8564	F-TIRE 280/85R20 R1W	TBA	\$ 644.00	\$ 32,175.00
AMR8565	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II Cast	TBA	\$ 1,684.00	
MR8798	F-TIRE 9.5-22 R1 Bridgestone Farm Svc Lug M	150	\$ 525.00	\$ 31,937.00
AMR8565	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 Firestone (SAT) II Cast	267	\$ 1,684.00	
AMR8564	F-TIRE 280/85R20 R1W	TBA	\$ 644.00	\$ 30,987.00
AMR8577	R-TIRE 420/70R28 R1W Alliance	TBA	\$ 1,090.00	

- ** Standard tires.
 ① Low profile turf tires. Mount valve stem in.
 ② Not approved for Backhoe applications.

M5660SUH/SUHD

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE VALVES			
M7610	SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD (Float Detent)	15	\$684.00
REMOTE LEVER KITS			
M7692	2nd Position Lever Kit	15	\$140.00
M7693	3rd Position Lever Kit	15	\$140.00
540E PTO KIT			
M7690	540/540E Economy PTO Dealer Installed Option.	123	\$1,020.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9534	Drawbar Clevis	10	\$85.00
CANOPY			
E1134	① Deluxe fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	4	\$85.00
FRONT AXLE 72" TREAD SPACING FOR M5640SU			
35564-62820	Tie Rod End Extension Kits, requires (2)	(Order from Parts Department)	
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	② Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-00297	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
HAND GRIP (Right Fender)			
T1060-29470	Hand Grip RH	(Order from Parts Department)	

① Do not fold ROPS with canopy.

② Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" Spacing with AG tires on 2WD models.

M5660SUH/SUHD

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point Ballast Box 1280 lbs capacity with dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	--	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KIT

M8071		Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8070 or M8075 Weight Bumper and M8074 or M8073 Bolt Kit. M8070 1-8 Weights, M8075 1-10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8070	④⑤	Weight Bumper (85 lbs.) Standard on 2WD M5640SU. Includes Mounting Bolt Kit. Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit.	90	\$274.00
M8075	④⑤	Weight Bumper (230 lbs. each) Optional (1-10 M8071 Weights) Requires M8076 Bolt Kit.	230	\$350.00
M8076		Bolt Kit - Bumper for M8075	4	\$57.00
M8074		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8070 One Kit per 1-8 M8071 Weights	7	\$58.00
M8073		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8075 One Kit per 1-10 of M8071 Weights.	9	\$52.00
M1875A		Front Weight Bracket (59lbs) (Loader Application) Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit. Holds 1-7 M8071 Suitcase Weights when LA1154SU Loader is detached.	9	\$211.00
M1059		Front Weight Bracket Kit (Loader Application) Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit. Holds 1-8 M8071 Suitcase Weights when LA1154SU Loader is detached.	57	\$151.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①	Set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for 1st Set. Use with 28" diameter Steel Dish Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8127B	②	Bolt Kit use for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A wts., one Bolt Kit per weight set.	8	\$20.00
LM8124	①③	Set of 2 (103 lbs. each) For Standard and Low Profile wheels. 1-3 Wts. per steel dish, 1-2 wts. per Cast Iron dish. Use with 24" or 26" steel dish wheels. Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for first set of weights.	206	\$279.00
M8121A		Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Set of LM8124 Weights	3	\$21.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for use with 1st set LM8124 and M8126A wts.	6	\$67.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights.
Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights.
Requires one Bolt Kit per set of additional weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series
- ④ Either M8070 or M8075 can be used as the option on M5660SUHD models without loader.
- ⑤ Not compatible with LA1154SU Loader, use M1059 or M1875A

M7040SUH / SUHD

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3307
Turbo Charged with EGR Valve
4 Cyl. 203 cu. in.
+ 71 Net Eng. HP
+ 64 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Emission Certified Interim Tier IV
12V - 700 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center--Gear Type Dual
Pumps
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.6 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch 17.1
gpm Total
Cat II/I 3-point Hitch with rigid link
ends
First Remote (SCD) with self canceling
detents
Position Control (no draft control)
At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Stabilizer
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

2WD: Hydrostatic Power Steering
Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully
Synchronized
8F/ 8R Hydraulic Shuttle
8F/ 8R Speeds
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Differential Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	18.5 gal.
Cooling System	8.5 qts.
Crankcase	11.6 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	11.6 gal.
Front Axle	9.0 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2295 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights
with Turn Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable ROPS
with Retractable Seat Belt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches (Shuttle
Lever and PTO Lever)
PTO Operator Presence Control
(OPC) Alarm 10 seconds
Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 9.5L - 15 F2
Rear 16.9 - 30 R1
4WD: Front 9.5 - 24 R1
Rear 16.9 - 30 R1

Tool Box - Standard

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
M7040SUH*	2WD TRACTOR (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2 Post Foldable ROPS	4675	\$ 25,330.00
M7040SUHD*	4WD TRACTOR (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2-Post Foldable ROPS	4805	\$ 30,601.00

*Subject to availability.

M7040SUH / SUHD

M7040SUH*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8789**	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 25,330.00
AMR8932C**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 AG Steel Bias	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 26,510.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 25,376.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	75	\$ 327.00	\$ 25,398.00
AMR8932C	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	310	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	75	\$ 327.00	\$ 26,578.00
AMR8935C	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Firestone SAT II Cast	310	\$ 1,708.00	
ALR8708 ③	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 24,984.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8545 ③	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 24,836.00
AMR8979 ④⑤	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A ③	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 25,324.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field change to the AMR8935A Cast Iron dish, it will require 16 Shoulder Lug Nuts. Order (16) 3A1 11-97810 Shoulder Lug Nuts from Parts.

③ Not approved for loader applications.

④ Not approved for Backhoe application.

⑤ Low profile turf tires.

M7040SUH / SUHD

M7040SUHD*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 30,601.00
AMR8932C**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 AG Steel Bias	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 31,781.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
MR8956	F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 6P T/T AG	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 29,949.00
MR8924B	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS	250	\$ 907.00	
MR8954B	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R3 TF 4PLY AL		\$ 462.00	\$ 30,653.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8536	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF StL	77	\$ 321.00	\$ 29,857.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 30,419.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8993 ③	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 30,637.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Requires 16 Shouldered Lug Nuts, P/N 3A111-97810 for field installation. However, tractors ordered with the cast iron dish wheels will have the shouldered Lug Nuts installed by KTC assembly.

③ For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

④ Not approved for Backhoe application.

M7040SUH / SUHD Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
HYDRAULIC VALVES (Either valve fits selected lever kit)			
M7610	SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD (Float Detent)	13	\$684.00
LEVER KITS			
M7692	Second Position Lever Kit	4	\$140.00
M7693	Third Position Kit	5	\$140.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9534	Drawbar Clevis	10	\$85.00
CANOPY			
E1134	① Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (Optional 2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
REPLACEMENT ROPS			
SFM-F70SUH	Replacement ROPS	63	\$1,000.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	4	\$85.00
FRONT AXLE 72" TREAD SPACING FOR M7040SUH			
35564-62820	Tie Rod End Extension Kits, requires (2)	(Order from Parts Department)	
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	② Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-00297	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
TRAILER ELECTRICAL COUPLER			
M9228	7-Pin Electrical Coupler	5	\$73.00
HAND GRIP (Right Fender)			
T1060-29450	Hand Grip	(Order from Parts Department)	
DOWN EXHAUST MUFFLER			
M7633	Muffler Kit	19	\$332.00

① Do not fold ROPS with canopy.

② Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" Spacing with AG tires.

M7040SUH / SUHD Dealer Installed Options

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
TELESCOPING LOWER LINK KIT			
M9501	Telescoping Lower Link Kit for 3 Pt. Hitch	58	\$312.00
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three point Ballast Box 1280 lbs capacity with dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KIT			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8070 or M8075 Weight Bumper and M8074 or M8073 Bolt Kit. Capacity: M8070 1-8 Weights, M8075 1-10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8075	④ Weight Bumper (230 lbs. each) Optional (1-10 M8071 Weights) Requires M8076 Bolt Kit. Standard on 2WD M7040SUH	230	\$350.00
M8076	Bolt Kit - Bumper for M8075	4	\$57.00
M8074	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8070 One Kit per 1-8 M8071 Weights.	70	\$58.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight for M8075 One Kit per 1-10 of M8071 Weights.	9	\$52.00
M1059	Front Weight Bracket Kit (Loader Application) Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit. Required in Loader applications to mount 1-8, M8071 Suitcase Weights when LA1002 Loader is detached.	57	\$151.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
M8126A	① Set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Cast Iron Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for 1st set. Use with 28" or 30" diameter Steel Dish Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8119B	⑤ Bolt Kit for 1st set of M8126A weights on Cast Iron Wheels	3	\$27.00
M8127B	② Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd sets of M8126A	6	\$20.00
LM8124	③ Set of 2 (103 lbs. each) For Standard and Low Profile units. Cast Iron. Up to 3 Wts./Wheel. Use with 24" and 26" Steel Center Wheels. Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit for first set of weights.	206	\$279.00
M8121A	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd sets of LM8124 wts.		\$21.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A wts.	6	\$67.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights. Requires one Bolt Kit per set of additional weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series 4WD front wheels.
- ④ Either M8070 or M8075 can be used as the option on M5640SUD/M7040SUD/M7040SUH/SUHD models.
- ⑤ M8119B Bolt Kit, required to mount first set of M8126A weights on cast dish wheel.

This page intentionally left blank.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V2403
Turbocharged with EGR Valve
+ 52.0 Net Eng. HP
+ 46 PTO HP
EPA Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 700 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps (ROPS)
Charging Output 60 amps (CAB)

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.2 gpm Total
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 4,200 lbs.
24" Behind 3,307 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar
Position Control (Draft Control Opt.)

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
55 Deg. Turning Angle
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Synchro Shuttle
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Planetary Final Drives
(4WD Front & Rear Axles)
(2WD Rear Axle)
Rear Diff. Lock (ALL)

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS) 18.5 gal
Fuel Tank (Cab) 29.1 gal
Cooling System 6.6 qts
Crankcase 8.5 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 10.6 gal
Front Axle (4WD) 8.5 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/sidelights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with
Turn Signals (ROPS)
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (CAB)
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS MODELS

2-Post Foldable ROPS
Retractable seatbelt

CAB MODELS (Ultra Grand Cab)

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
New Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna and wiring harness
Left & Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left & Right Side Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp with 3
Pin 30 Amp Coupler
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 9.5L - 15 F2
Rear 14.9 x 28 R1
4WD: Front 9.5 x 24 R1
Rear 14.9 x 28 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE ***			
M5140F*	2WD Utility Tractor (Synchro-Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	4245	\$ 22,658.00
M5140FC*	2WD Utility Cab Tractor (Synchro-Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	4850	\$ 31,610.00
M5140DT*	4WD Utility Tractor (Synchro-Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	4553	\$ 26,824.00
M5140HD	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	4553	\$ 28,197.00
M5140DTC*	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Synchro-Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	5159	\$ 35,850.00
M5140HDC*	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	5159	\$ 37,250.00

M5140F*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8789**	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 22,658.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8950	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bia	63	\$ 190.00	\$ 22,452.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 23,154.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
ALR8708	② F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 22,838.00
AMR8979	③ R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 22,690.00
AMR8979	③ R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A	① F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 23,178.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Not approved for loader application.

② Front end is approximately 2 degrees, nose up. Use AMR8545 (27 x 9.5 -15) to level the front end if desired.

③ Not approved for Backhoe application.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

M5140FC*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMXR8789**	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 31,610.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
MR8950	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bia	63	\$ 190.00	\$ 31,404.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8960A	F-TIRE 7.5-16 F2 CHAMPION GUIDE GRIP	64	\$ 334.00	\$ 32,188.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 32,106.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
ALR8708	② F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 31,790.00
AMR8979	③ R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 31,642.00
AMR8979	③ R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A	① F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 32,130.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	

M5140DT*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 26,824.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 27,320.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 27,168.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 27,386.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

M5140HD		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 28,197.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 28,693.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 28,541.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 28,759.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

① Not approved for loader application.

② Front end is approximately 2 degrees, nose up. Use AMR8545 (27 X 9.5 -15) to level the front end if desired.

③ Not approved for Backhoe application.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

M5140DTC*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 35,850.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 36,346.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 36,194.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 36,412.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

M5140HDC*		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 37,250.00
AMR8901B**	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 37,746.00
AMR8913B	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 37,594.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 37,812.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

* Subject to availability.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES (All Models)				
M7610	①	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS & Cab Models	15	\$693.00
M7611	①	FD (Float Detent) ROPS & Cab Models	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS				
M7612	②	2nd Position (ROPS)	4	\$140.00
M7613	②	3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7620	②	2nd Position (Cab Models)	4	\$140.00
M7621	②	3rd Position (Cab Models)	3	\$140.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS				
M9594		Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
REAR WORK LIGHT (ROPS Models)				
M7630		One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	3	\$85.00
CANOPY				
E1134	③	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Models) Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	10	\$125.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT				
M9564	④	Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)				
70000-00297		Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
DRAFT CONTROL				
M8377	⑤	Draft Control	13	\$273.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ Do not fold ROPS with Canopy installed.
- ④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" spacing with AG tires.
- ⑤ Dealer installed.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD			
M1871A	① Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	83	\$196.00
M1876A	② Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	61	\$196.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M7649	Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	5	\$233.00
E9299A	③ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	③ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		Order from Parts Department	
M9270	Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
3C581-97010	Monitor Bracket, universal type attaches to the right side Cab post.	Order from Parts Department	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	Order from Parts Department	

* Subject to availability.

① M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875 Front Weight Bracket.

② M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Weight Bumper.

③ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M5140F/FC/DT/HD/DTC/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, acceleration pedal, floor mat, floor pan. HDC, Hydraulic Shuttle models requires different clutch pedal and shuttle lever components. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.

M7050	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab, M5140FC/DTC	1055	\$8,846.00
M7051	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab, M5140HDC	1055	\$8,846.00

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box (Cat. I and II) 1280 lb. capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	---	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. each) Requires M1875A or M8075 Weight Bumper and M8074 or M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit.	104	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	9	\$52.00
M8074	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-7 M8071 Weights on M1875A	7	\$58.00
M8075	② Weight Bumper (230 lbs. each) Holds 1-10 Wts Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit (Std on 2WD Models) Not approved for Front Loader applications on 4WD models. Compatible with M1876 Grille Guard	223	\$350.00
M8076	Bolt Kit - Bumper	4	\$57.00
M1875A	① Weight Bracket (59 lbs) for 1-7 M8071 Weights Approved for Loader application. Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit	64	\$211.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	③ Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8127B Bolt Kits Use with 28" diameter Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8127B	④ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A wts, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	6	\$20.00
LM8124	⑤ Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206	\$279.00
M8121A	⑤ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. on Steel Disc Wheels (1 bolt kit per set of wts.)	9	\$21.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A.	6	\$67.00

- ① M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875A Front Weight Bracket.
- ② M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Weight Bumper.
- ③ Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ④ M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ⑤ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

This page intentionally left blank.

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3307-CR-TE4
CRS – Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged with EGR Valve
+ 63 Net Eng. HP
+ 56 PTO HP
EPA Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 700 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps (ROPS)
Charging Output 60 amps (CAB)

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
First Remote (SCD) with Self Canceling Detents
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch @ 2770 psi
17.1 gpm Total
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 4,200 lbs.
24" Behind 3,307 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
55 degree turning angle
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Cassette Type Creep Speed option
Planetary Final Drives on Rear Axles
Rear Diff. Lock (ALL)

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	18.5 gal
Fuel Tank (Cab)	23.8 gal
Cooling System	6.6 qts
Crankcase	8.5 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal
Front Axle (4WD)	8.5 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/sidelights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals (ROPS)
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals (CAB)
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Mechanical Electric Key Shut Off
Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS MODEL

2-Post Foldable ROPS with Retractable Seat Belt

CAB (Ultra Grand Cab)

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Left & Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left & Right Side Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
12 Volt 3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 9.5L – 15 F2
Rear 16.9 x 28 R1
4WD: Front 9.5 x 24 R1
Rear 16.9 x 28 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***			
M6060HFC	2WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic-Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	4785	\$ 37,193.00
M6060HD	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic-Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	4785	\$ 33,077.00
M6060HDC	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	5445	\$ 41,301.00

M6060HFC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8789**	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 37,193.00
AMR8913B**	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
MR8950	F-TIRE 6.5-16 F2 Steel Bia	63	\$ 190.00	\$ 36,491.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 36,697.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
ALR8708 ②	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 36,877.00
AMR8979 ③	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 36,729.00
AMR8979 ③	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A ①	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 37,217.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	

M6060HD		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 33,077.00
AMR8913B**	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 32,581.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 32,925.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808 ④	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 33,143.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

① Not approved for loader application.

② Front end is approximately 2 degrees, nose up. Use AMR8545 (27 x 9.5 -15) to level the front end if desired.

③ Not approved for Backhoe application.

④ For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

M6060HDC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 41,301.00
AMR8913B**	R-TIRE 16.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	299	\$ 1,103.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 40,805.00
AMR8901B	R-TIRE 14.9-28 R1 AG Steel Bias DA	255	\$ 855.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 41,149.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8808	① F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 41,367.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7604	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$693.00
M7605	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$684.00
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Cab Models	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) Cab Models	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7607	② 2nd Position (ROPS Models)	4	\$140.00
M7608	② 3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7687	② 2nd Position (Cab Models)	4	\$140.00
M7688	② 3rd Position (Cab Models)	3	\$140.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7691	③ Cassette type installation ROPS/Cab Models Dealer Installed Option.	15	\$673.00
540E PTO KIT			
M7690	540/540E Economy PTO Dealer Installed Option.	123	\$1,020.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
100 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7965	High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab and ROPS Models (All)	10	\$504.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	3	\$85.00
CANOPY			
E1134	④ Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Models) Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	10	\$125.00
DOWN EXHAUST MUFFLER			
M7956	Muffler Kit (ROPS Models)	29	\$332.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	⑤ Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	⑥ Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with standard 9.5 - 24 front tires	10	\$110.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit. Consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.
- ④ Do not fold ROPS with Canopy installed.
- ⑤ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" spacing with AG tires.
- ⑥ Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front Wheel Case Supports

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD			
M1871A	① Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	83	\$196.00
M1876A	② Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	61	\$196.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M7649	Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	5	\$233.00
M7964	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Requires M7965)	5	\$345.00
E9299A	④ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	④ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		Order from Parts Department	
M9270	Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
M7698	③ Electric-Defogger Kit and 80 Amp Alternator Includes corner and rear windows with electric grids and 80 amp alternator, hardware and instructions.	70	\$769.00
3C581-97010	Monitor Bracket, universal type, attaches to right side Cab post.	Order from Parts Department	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	Order from Parts Department	

* Subject to availability.

- ① M1871A Grille Guard is compatible with the M1875A Front Weight Bracket.
- ② M1876 Grille guard is compatible with the M8075 Front Bumper.
- ③ May require wiring harness, verify serial number on PIB-2006-050
- ④ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M6060HFC/HD/HDC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. HDC, Hydraulic Shuttle models requires different clutch pedal and shuttle lever components. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.

M7034	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab for M6060HFC/HDC		TBA
-------	--	--	-----

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	---	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8075 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	9	\$52.00
M8075	① Weight Bumper (230 lbs. Each) Std. on 2WD models. Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit. Not approved for front loader applications on 4WD models	230	\$350.00
M8076	Bolt Kit - Bumper	4	\$57.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	② Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kits. Use with 28" diameter Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8127B	③ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set M8126A Wts on Steel Disc Wheels, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	6	\$20.00
LM8124	④ Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206	\$279.00
M8121A	④ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. on Steel Disc Wheels (1 bolt kit per set of wts.)	9	\$21.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A.	6	\$67.00

- ① M1876 Grille guard is compatible with the M8075 Front Bumper.
- ② Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ③ M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ④ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

M6040HDNB-1 Narrow

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3307-DI
Turbo Charged with EGR Valve
4 Cyl - 203 cu. in.
+ 63 Net Eng. HP
+ 56 PTO HP
EPA Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 700 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.1 gpm Total
Cat I 3-point Hitch (with Cat. II link ends)
At lift Point 4,200 lbs.
24" Behind 3,307 lbs.
Rigid Lower Links
First Remote (SCD) with Self Canceling Detents
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Bi-Speed Turn
4wd Indicator Light

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Cassette Type Creep Speed option
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Diff. Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 15.9 gal.
Cooling System 6.6 qts.
Crankcase 8.5 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 10.6 gal.
Front Axle (4WD) 8.5 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Panel / LCD Readout for mph
and PTO speed
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/sidelights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS Model

Mid Mounted 2-Post Foldable ROPS
with Retractable Seat Belt

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.0 x 16 R1
Rear 12.4 x 24 R

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M6040HDNB-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***			
M6040HDNB-1	4WD Narrow Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 2 Post Mid-Mounted foldable ROPS	4079	\$ 35,482.00

M6040HDNB-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 35,482.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 36,120.00
MR8918	R-TIRE 18.4-16.1 R1 AG Stee	189	\$ 896.00	
AMR8542	F-TIRE 27 X 8.50-15 NHS.AG	52	\$ 251.00	\$ 35,848.00
AMR8544 ①	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 35,718.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 37,100.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/STEEL WHEEL	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 38,224.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/CAST WHEEL	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 38,922.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1 AG Cast Radial DA	664	\$ 1,835.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

M6040HDNB-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent)	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7640	② 2nd Position	5	\$175.00
M7641	② 3rd Position	5	\$175.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7643	③ Cassette type installation Requires Dealer installation.	15	\$673.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
80 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7624	High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	10	\$400.00
M7673	High Capacity Alternator Kit, -1 ROPS Models	10	\$422.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M9543	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	3	\$108.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.
- ④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 2" per wheel wider tread spacing.

M6040HDNB-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M1 839 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights	9	\$52.00
M1839	④ Front Weight Bracket, includes Bolt Kit	90	\$420.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
LM8124	①③ Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" steel disc	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 wts.	6	\$67.00
M8121A	② Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. on Steel Disc Wheels (1 bolt kit per set of wts.)	9	\$21.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ② M8121A Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of LM8124 weights.
- ③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.
- ④ Grille Guard is not available due to M1839 Wt. Bracket elevated design.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3307-CR-TE4
CRS – Common Rail Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged with EGR Valve
4 Cyl - 203 cu. in.
+ 71 Net Eng. HP
+ 64 PTO HP
EPA Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps (ROPS)
Charging Output 60 amps (CAB)

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents

Eight Speed Models

6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.2 gpm Total

Twelve Speed Models

6.1 gpm Power Steering
16.2 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi

23.1 gpm Total
Cat II 3-point Hitch

At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.

Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing

4WD Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
55 Degree turning angle
Limited Slip Differential
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

HDC12:

4WD Automatic braking from 2WD with
both brakes applied
Electro/hydraulic engagement of front
wheel drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Eight Speed Models

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Cassette Type Creep Speed option
Planetary Final Drives

Rear Diff. Lock (ALL)

Twelve Speed Models

HD12/HDC12 Models
Six Speed Fully Synchronized
12F/12R Speeds with Hydraulic
Shuttle
12TH Gear Overdrive maximum engine RPM
2080, increases fuel economy
Planetary Final Drives

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	18.5 gal
Fuel Tank (Cab)	23.8 gal
Cooling System	6.6 qts
Crankcase	8.5 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal
Front Axle (4WD)	8.5 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm
540/540E @ 1520 Eng. rpm on 12 speeds

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/sidelights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (ROPS)
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (CAB)
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes (HD12, HDC12)
Parking Brakes (HFC, HD, HDC)
Transmission Park Lock (HD12,
HDC12)
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS MODEL

2-Post Foldable ROPS
Retractable Seat Belt

CAB (Ultra Grand Cab)

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna, and wiring harness.
Left & Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left & Right Side Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
12V 30 Amp Coupler
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 9.5L – 15 F2
Rear 16.9 x 30 R1
4WD: Front 9.5 x 24 R1
Rear 16.9 x 30 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***			
M7060HFC	2WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic-Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	4675	\$ 39,028.00
M7060HD	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic-Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	5535	\$ 34,912.00
M7060HDC	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic-Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	4805	\$ 43,135.00
M7060HD12	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	4805	\$ 37,052.00
M7060HDC12	4WD Utility Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	5470	\$ 45,275.00

M7060HFC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMXR8789**	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 39,028.00
AMR8932D**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQ 17 mm holes	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 40,208.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 39,074.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	75	\$ 327.00	\$ 39,096.00
AMR8932C	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Firestone (SAT) II	310	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	75	\$ 327.00	\$ 40,276.00
AMR8935C	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Firestone SAT II Cast	310	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27X9.5-15 I1	65	\$ 280.00	\$ 38,534.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR8708	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF	73	\$ 354.00	\$ 38,682.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
ALR6818A ③	F-TIRE LSW305R343 R3 TF STL RADAL AA	116	\$ 352.00	\$ 39,022.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field change to the AMR8935A Cast Iron dish, it will require 16 Shoulder Lug Nuts. Order (16) 3A111-97810 Shoulder Lug Nuts from Parts.

③ Not approved for loader applications.

④ Not approved for Backhoe application

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

M7060HD		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 34,912.00
AMR8932D**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQ 17 mm holes	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 36,092.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
MR8956	F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 6P T/T AG	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 34,260.00
MR8924B	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS	250	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 35,690.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,141.00	
MR8954B	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R3 TF 4PLY AL	130	\$ 462.00	\$ 34,964.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8536	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF StL	77	\$ 321.00	\$ 34,168.00
AMR8979 ③	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 34,730.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8993 ④	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 34,948.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field change to the AMR8935A Cast Iron dish, it will require 16 Shoulder Lug Nuts. Order (16) 3A1 11-97810 Shoulder Lug Nuts from Parts.

③ Not approved for Backhoe application.

④ For field installation, requires (16) 35600-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

M7060HDC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 43,135.00
AMR8932D**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQ 17 mm holes	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 44,315.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
MR8956	F/TIRE 9.50-20 R1 6P T/T AG	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 42,483.00
MR8924B	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS	250	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 43,913.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,141.00	
MR8954B	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R3 TF 4PLY AL	130	\$ 462.00	\$ 43,187.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8536	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF StL	77	\$ 321.00	\$ 42,391.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 42,953.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8993 ③	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 43,171.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

M7060HD12		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 37,052.00
AMR8932D**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQ 17 mm holes	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 38,232.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
MR8956	F/TIRE 9.50-20 R1 6P T/T AG	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 36,400.00
MR8924B	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS	250	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 37,830.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,141.00	
MR8954B	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R3 TF 4PLY AL	130	\$ 462.00	\$ 37,104.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8536	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF StL	77	\$ 321.00	\$ 36,308.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 36,870.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8993 ③	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 37,088.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Requires 16 Shouldered Lug Nuts, P/N 3A111-97810 for field installation. However, tractors ordered with the cast iron dish wheels will have the shouldered Lug Nuts installed by KTC assembly.

③ For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

④ Not approved for Backhoe application.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

M7060HDC12		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8955C**	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 45,275.00
AMR8932C**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 AG Steel Bias	319	\$ 1,118.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 46,455.00
AMR8935D ①②	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DURA TORQUE TL CST	620	\$ 1,708.00	
MR8956	F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 6P T/T AG	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 44,623.00
MR8924B	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 6PLY BIAS	250	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 46,053.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,141.00	
MR8954B	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R3 TF 4PLY AL	130	\$ 462.00	\$ 45,327.00
AMR8938	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	310	\$ 1,141.00	
AMR8536	F-TIRE 29x12.5-15 R3 TF StL	77	\$ 321.00	\$ 44,531.00
AMR8979 ④	R-TIRE 21.5L-16.1 R3 TF Steel Bias DA	245	\$ 884.00	
AMR8526	F-TIRE LSW305-521NHS R3 TF Steel Bias AA	113	\$ 430.00	\$ 45,093.00
AMR8541	R-TIRE LSW570-648 R3 6PLY SFT TRF ST	261	\$ 1,056.00	
AMR8993 ③	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 45,311.00
ALR8917	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R4 IN Steel	267	\$ 936.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field change to the AMR8935A Cast Iron dish, it will require 16 Shoulder Lug Nuts. Order (16) 3A111-97810 Shoulder Lug Nuts from Parts.

③ For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

④ Not approved for Backhoe applications.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7604	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS Models		\$693.00
M7605	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS Models		\$684.00
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Cab Models	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) Cab Models	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7607	② 2nd Position (ROPS)	4	\$140.00
M7608	② 3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7687	② 2nd Position (Cab Models)	4	\$140.00
M7688	② 3rd Position (Cab Models)	3	\$140.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7691	③ Cassette type installation 8 speed ROPS/Cab Models Dealer Installed Option	15	\$673.00
M7680	③ Cassette type installation 12 speed ROPS/Cab Models Dealer Installed Option	15	\$673.00
540E PTO KIT			
M7690	540/540E PTO Kit Std on 12 speed Models (Standard on HD12/HDC12) Dealer Installed Option		\$1,020.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
100 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7965	High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab and ROPS Models Dealer Installed Option	10	\$504.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor) ROPS Models	3	\$85.00
CANOPY			
E1134	④ Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Models) Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	10	\$125.00
DOWN EXHAUST MUFFLER			
M7956	Muffler Kit (ROPS Models)	29	\$332.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	⑤ Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	⑥ Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with std. 9.5 - 24 front tires	10	\$110.00

BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)

70000-73274 Block Heater (Order from Parts Department)

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.
- ④ Do not fold ROPS with Canopy installed.
- ⑤ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 72" spacing with AG tires.
- ⑥ Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front Wheel Case Supports.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD			
M1871A	① Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	83	\$196.00
M1876A	② Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	61	\$196.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M7649	Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	5	\$233.00
M7964	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Requires (M7965)	5	\$345.00
E9299A	⑤ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	⑤ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9270	Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
M7698	③ Elec-Defogger Kit and 80 Amp Alternator Includes corner and rear windows with electric grids, 80 amp alternator, hardware and instructions.	70	\$769.00
3C581-97010	Monitor Bracket universal type, attaches to right side Cab post.	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	

* Subject to availability.

① M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875A Front Weight Bracket.

② M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Bumper.

③ May require wiring harness, verify serial number on PIB-2006-050.

④ Refer to PIB2007-002 R1. Required for this serial number and below,

M5040FC s/n ~ 10493, M5040DTC/HDC s/n ~ 51512, M6040FC s/n ~ 10234, M6040DTC/HDC s/n ~ 51271, M7040FC s/n ~ 10428, M7040DTC/HDC s/n ~ 52896, M8540FC s/n ~ 10163, M8540DTC/HDC/HDC12 s/n ~ 51223, M9540FC s/n ~ 10239, M9540DTC/HDC/HDC12 s/n ~ 52521

⑤ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M7060HFC/HD/HDC/HD12/HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. HDC, Hydraulic Shuttle models requires different clutch pedal and shuttle lever components. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.

M7034	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab for M7060HFC/HDC/HDC12		TBA
-------	--	--	-----

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	--	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs each) Requires M8075 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	104	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	9	\$52.00
M8075	① Weight Bumper (230 lbs. Each) Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit Not approved for front loader applications on 4WD models.	227	\$350.00
M8076	Bolt Kit - Bumper	4	\$57.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	② Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B or LM8125A Bolt Kits. Use with 28" and 30" diameter Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts on Cast Iron Wheels.	8	\$27.00
M8127B	③ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd sets M8126A Wts Wheels, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	6	\$20.00
M8121A	④ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts one Bolt Kit per weight set.	9	\$21.00
LM8124	④ Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A.	6	\$67.00

- ① M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Bumper.
- ② Maximum 3 weights per wheel.
- ③ M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ④ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

M7040HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 Narrow

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3307-DI
4 Cyl. 203 cu. in.
Turbo Charged with EGR Valve
+ 71 Net Eng. HP
+ 64 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 700 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps ROPS
60 amps Cab

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.1 gpm Total
Cat I 3-point Hitch (w/Cat II Link Ends)
At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Rigid lower link ends
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Bi-Speed Turn
4wd Indicator Light / Bi-Speed

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully Synchronized 8F/8R
Speeds Hydraulic shuttle Cassette Type
Creep Speed option Planetary Final
Drives
Rear Diff. Lock

+ Manufacturer estimate.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 15.9 gal. ROPS
20.1 gal. Cab
Cooling System 8.5 qts.
Crankcase 11.6 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 13.7 gal.
Front Axle (4WD) 9.0 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Panel / LCD Readout
for mph and PTO speed
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/sidelights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brakes
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS Model

Mid-Mounted 2-Post Foldable ROPS
with Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Wheel

CAB

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Mechanical Suspension Seat, Vinyl
Cover
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
New Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna, and wiring harness
Left Side Exterior Mirror
2 - Front Halogen Work Lights
2 - Rear Halogen Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left Side Step
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp and
12Volt 3 Pin 30 Amp Coupler
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn (-1 Cab Models)

M7040HDNBC-1

Loader ready for LA754N Loader

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.0 x 16 R1
Rear 12.4 x 24 R1

M7040HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M7040HDNB-1	4WD Narrow Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 2 Post Mid-Mounted foldable ROPS	5994	\$ 37,343.00
M7040HDNBC-1	4WD Narrow Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) Loader Ready	5994	\$ 47,097.00

M7040HDNB-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 37,343.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 37,981.00
MR8918 ①	R-TIRE 18.4-16.1 R1 AG Stee	189	\$ 896.00	
AMR8542A	F-TIRE 27X8.50-15 TITAN TRAC LDR TL	51	\$ 251.00	\$ 37,709.00
AMR8544 ②	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 37,579.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 38,961.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/STEEL WHEEL	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 40,085.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/CAST WHEEL	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 40,783.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1 AG Cast Radial DA	664	\$ 1,835.00	

M7040HDNBC-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 47,097.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8542A	F-TIRE 27X8.50-15 TITAN TRAC LDR TL	51	\$ 251.00	\$ 47,463.00
AMR8544 ②	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 47,333.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 48,715.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/STEEL WHEEL	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1DURA TORQUE TL	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 49,839.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W W/CAST WHEEL	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 50,537.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1 AG Cast Radial DA	664	\$ 1,835.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

② Not applicable on Cab model due to rim interference to Cab Mount Bracket.

M7040HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS / Cab	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS model only	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7640	② 2nd Position - ROPS	5	\$175.00
M7641	② 3rd Position - ROPS	5	\$175.00
M7662	② 2nd Position - Cab	4	\$175.00
M7663	② 3rd Position - Cab	5	\$175.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7643	③ Cassette type installation Requires Dealer installation	15	\$673.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
80 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7624	High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	10	\$400.00
M7673	High capacity Alternator Kit, -1 ROPS models	10	\$422.00
M7625	High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab models Requires 3C851-83392 from Parts Department	10	\$400.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M9543	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor) - ROPS	3	\$108.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.
- ④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 2" per wheel wider tread spacing.

M7040HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M1839 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights	9	\$52.00
M1839	⑤ Front Weight Bracket (includes Bolt Kit)	90	\$420.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
LM8124	①②③ Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" steel disc	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 wts.	6	\$67.00
M8121A	② Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. on Steel Disc Wheels (1 bolt kit per set of wts.)	9	\$21.00
REPLACEMENT CAB			
<i>Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.</i>			
M7054	Replacement Cab	1050	\$9,150.00
CAB OPTIONS			
L8334	Rear Wiper and Washer	4	\$143.00
E9299A	④ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	④ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9210	Air Ride Seat Assembly complete with mounting plate	55	\$851.00

* Subject to availability.

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.

② M8121A Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of LM8124 weights.

③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

④ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

⑤ Grille guard is not available due to M1839 Wt. Bracket elevated design.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CR-TE4
CRS - Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged with Wastegate
4 Cyl - 230 cu. in.
+ 85 Net Eng. HP
+ 76 PTO HP
Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
Includes EGR Valve
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps (ROPS)
Charging Output 60 amps (CAB)
Charging Output 100 amps (optional)

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
15.9 ROPS / 17.0 CAB
GPM Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2844 psi
22.0 ROPS / 23.1 CAB GPM Total
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5510 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Note: HD12 / HDC12 Models
At lift Point 8600 lbs.
24" Behind 7055 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents Standard
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
55 degree turning angle
Planetary Final Drives
Limited Slip Differential
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Wide Row Kit Optional

DRIVE TRAIN

Eight Speed Models
Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Twelve Speed Models
HD12/HDC12 Models
Six Speed Fully Synchronized
12F/12R Speeds with Hydraulic
Shuttle
12TH Gear Overdrive maximum engine
RPM 2080, increases fuel economy
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Diff. Lock (ALL)
Creep Speed: Cassette Type option

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	23.8 gal.
Fuel Tank (Cab)	29.1 gal.
Cooling System	9.5 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	14.25 gal.
Front Axle (4WD)	10.0 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Elec./Hyd. PTO
Electro/Hydraulic Engagement
540 PTO SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 RPM @ 2205 Eng. RPM
540/540E @1520 Eng. RPM
(Economy) PTO (Opt.)
540/1000 RPM PTO (Opt.)
540 RPM @ 2205 Eng. RPM
1000 RPM @ 2389 Eng. RPM
1000 Shaft SAE 1 3/8" 21 Spline

LIGHTING

2 Headlights
2 Grill side lights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (ROPS)
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (CAB)
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes Transmission
Parking Lock in Main Shift
Turn Signals, Safety Flashers
SMV Sign

ROPS MODEL

2-Post Foldable ROPS
Retractable Seat Belt

CAB (Ultra Grand Cab)

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
(Air Ride Optional)
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna, and wiring harness.
Left & Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left & Right Side Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
3 Pin 12V-30 Amp Monitor Coupler
Hard Mount location right center post
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 7.50 – 18 F2
Rear 16.9 x 30 R1
4WD: Front 11.2 x 24 R1
Rear 16.9 x 30 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES* * *			
M8560HF	2WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 2 Post foldable ROPS	5005	\$33,171.00
M8560HFC	2WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With Ultra Grand Cab	5665	\$41,471.00
M8560HD	4WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 2 Post foldable ROPS	5400	\$37,663.00
M8560HD12	4WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 12 Speed and Foldable ROPS	5400	\$38,863.00
M8560HDC	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With Ultra Grand Cab	6065	\$45,963.00
M8560HDC12	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 12 Speed and Ultra Grand Cab	6065	\$47,463.00

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

M8560HF			Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M8560HF (2WD ROPS Tractor)					
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8961A	**	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 33,171.00
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 34,301.00
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 33,407.00
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 33,593.00
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 34,067.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 34,819.00
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 35,005.00
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 33,881.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 34,249.00
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 35,337.00
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 34,435.00
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 35,523.00
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 33,231.00
AMR8522A		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 33,385.00
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf	301	\$ 1,191.00	
AMR8545		F-TIRE 27x9.50-15 HF-1 Gdyr Terra Rib	75	\$ 280.00	\$ 33,205.00
AMR8546		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R3 F-Stone Ind Turf&Fld	289	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	70	\$ 293.00	\$ 33,149.00
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

M8560HFC		TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M8560HFC (2 WD Cab Tractor)				Price with Tire Option	
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST		
AMR8961A	**	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 41,471.00		
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 42,601.00		
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 41,707.00		
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00			
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 41,893.00		
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00			
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 42,367.00		
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 43,119.00		
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00			
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 43,305.00		
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 42,181.00		
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 42,549.00		
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00			
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 43,637.00		
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00			
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 42,735.00		
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00			
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 43,823.00		
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00			
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 41,531.00		
AMR8522A		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00			
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 41,685.00		
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf	301	\$ 1,191.00			
AMR8545		F-TIRE 27x9.50-15 HF-1 Gdyr Terra Rib	75	\$ 280.00	\$ 41,505.00		
AMR8546		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R3 F-Stone Ind Turf&Fld	289	\$ 1,114.00			
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 41,449.00		
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00			

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

M8560HD		TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M8560HD (4WD ROPS Tractor)				Price with Tire Option	
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE		SUGG. LIST	
AMR8555A	**	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00		\$ 37,663.00	
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00			
AMR8555A		F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00		\$ 38,793.00	
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00			
AMR8556A		F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00		\$ 37,943.00	
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00			
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00		\$ 38,653.00	
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00			
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00		\$ 39,591.00	
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00			
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00		\$ 39,021.00	
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00			
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00		\$ 40,109.00	
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00			
MR8957	③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00		\$ 36,797.00	
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00			
AMR8538		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00		\$ 37,005.00	
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00			
AMR8808		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00		\$ 37,645.00	
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00			
AMR8566	②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	142	\$ 825.00		\$ 38,213.00	
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	310	\$ 1,191.00			

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field installation, order (16) lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

Note: HD Waffle wheel dish mounts with flat face of lug nuts. If ordered separately for field installation or for replacement wheels, you must order (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers from Parts. They are included automatically with KTC Assembly order tractors.

③ Not Compatible for Loader Applications.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

M8560HD12		TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M8560HD12-1 (4WD ROPS Tractor)				Price with Tire Option
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST	
AMR8555A	**	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 38,863.00	
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00		
AMR8555A		F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 39,993.00	
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00		
AMR8556A		F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 39,143.00	
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00		
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 39,853.00	
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00		
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 40,791.00	
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00		
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 40,221.00	
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00		
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 41,309.00	
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00		
MR8957	③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 37,997.00	
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00		
AMR8538		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 38,205.00	
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00		
AMR8808		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 38,845.00	
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00		
AMR8566	②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 39,413.00	
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	310	\$ 1,191.00		

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field installation, order (16) lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

Note: HD Waffle wheel dish mounts with flat face of lug nuts. If ordered separately for field installation or for replacement wheels, you must order (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers from Parts. They are included automatically with KTC Assembly order tractors.

③ Not Compatible for Loader Applications.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

M8560HDC			Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for M8560HDC (4WD Cab Tractor)					
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8555A	**	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 45,963.00
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A		F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 47,093.00
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8556A		F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 46,243.00
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 46,953.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 47,891.00
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 47,321.00
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 48,409.00
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
MR8957	③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 45,097.00
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8538		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 45,305.00
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8808		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 45,945.00
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8566	②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 46,513.00
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	310	\$ 1,191.00	

M8560HDC12			Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for M8560HDC (4WD Cab Tractor)					
ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8555A	**	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 47,463.00
AMR8933	**	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A		F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 48,593.00
AMR8935D	①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8556A		F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 47,743.00
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 48,453.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 49,391.00
AMR8514A	①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 48,821.00
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557		F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 49,909.00
AMR9258A	①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
MR8957	③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 46,597.00
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8538		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 46,805.00
AMR8523A		R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8808		F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 47,445.00
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8566	②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 48,013.00
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	301	\$ 1,191.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs

② For field installation, order (16) lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

Note: HD Waffle wheel dish mounts with flat face of lug nuts. If ordered separately for field installation or for replacement wheels, you must order (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers from Parts. They are included automatically with KTC Assembly order tractors

③ Not Compatible for Loader Applications.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7604	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$693.00
M7605	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$684.00
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Cab Models	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) Cab Models	15	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7668	② 2nd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7669	② 3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7687	② 2nd Position (Cab Models)	5	\$140.00
M7688	② 3rd Position (Cab Models)	5	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE			
M9585	③ Flow Control Valve (ROPS & Cab Models)	15	\$501.00
M9595	③ Flow Control Valve (ROPS & Cab Models) With SCD Valve (For Valve to Valve operation) Requires Lever Kit M7668 for ROPS, M7687 for Cab models	15	\$1,041.00
3PT HITCH HIGH CAPACITY LIFT CYLINDERS			
M7651	High capacity lift cylinder kit, replaces standard lift cylinders. Lift capacity 7,055 lbs. (Standard on HD12 / HDC12 models)	20	\$961.00
CASSETTE TYPE CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7694	⑤ Requires Dealer installation. (ROPS & Cab)	61	\$966.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KITS			
M7619	540/540E Economy PTO (540@2235/540E@1520 Eng RPM)	120	\$1,020.00
M7623	⑥ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (540@2235 / 1000@2389 RPM) (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	123	\$1,156.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	11	\$71.00
100 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7695	100 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	15	\$504.00
M7696	100 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab Models	15	\$504.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	20	\$85.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit, maximum 3 valves, 2 valves with flow control.
- ② As stated in 1, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate to allow proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves.
- ③ Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second SCD valve can be added.
- ④ Provides simultaneous operation between standard SCD and second SCD included with this Flow Control Valve.
- ⑤ ROPS or Cab model. Consult Service dept. for labor installation time.
- ⑥ Quick Change dual-speed shafts by removing one snap ring.

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CANOPY				
E1134	①	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Models) Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	10	\$125.00
DOWN EXHAUST PIPE KIT ROPS				
M7697		Pipe kit, includes pipe, shield, hardware and intructions	25	\$332.00
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE SPACER KIT				
M8595	⑥	72", 76" and 80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not approved for Loader applications	50	\$617.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT				
M7647	②	Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$660.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)				
M9290	⑦⑧	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208		Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
BLOCK HEATER				
		70000-73274 Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD				
M1871A	③	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	83	\$196.00
M1876A	④	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	61	\$196.00
CAB OPTIONS				
M7649		Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	5	\$233.00
M7964		Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Requires M7696)	5	\$345.00
E9299A	⑤	AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	⑤	AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options			(Order from the Parts Department)	
M9270		Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
M7679		Elec-Defogger Kit and 100 Amp Alternator Includes corner and rear windows with electric grids, 100 amp alternator, hardware and instructions.	50	\$769.00
3C581-97010		Monitor Mounting Bracket, Universal type, attaches to right side Cab post	(Order from the Parts Department)	
77700-01098		12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from the Parts Department)	

* Subject to availability.

- ① Do not fold ROPS with Canopy installed.
- ② Rear Axle Spacer Kit, adds 2 inches per side
provides 80" spacing with AG tires.
- ③ M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875
Front Weight Bracket.
- ④ M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075
Front Bumper.

⑤ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

- ⑥ 80" Tread spacing requires Rear Axle Spacer Kit
(M7647).
- ⑦ Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front
Wheel Case Supports
- ⑧ Not compatible with 2WD

M8560HF / HFC / HD / HD12 / HDC / HDC12

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat,

M7059	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab M8560HFC/HDC/HDC12	TBA	\$8,846.00
-------	---	-----	------------

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	---	-----	----------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8075 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	15	\$52.00
M8074	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-7 M8071 Weights on M1875A	6	\$58.00
M8075	① Weight Bumper (230 lbs. Each) Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit	230	\$350.00
M8076	① Bolt Kit - Bumper	15	\$57.00
M1875A	⑤ Weight Bracket (59 lbs) for 1-7 M8071 Weights Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit	59	\$211.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	② Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B and/or LM8125A Bolt Kits. Use with 28", 30", and 34" diameter Wheels.	328	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts on Cast Iron Wheels.	8	\$27.00
M8127B	③ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd setS of M8126A, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	6	\$20.00
M8121A	④ Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. one Bolt Kit per weight set.	9	\$21.00
LM8124	④ Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A.	6	\$67.00

- ① The M8075 Weight Bumper and M8076 Bolt Kit are Standard Equipment on 2WD Tractors, M8075 is compatible with M1876 Grille Guard.
- ② Maximum 3 weights per wheel on Steel Disc and 28" and 30" Cast dish, maximum 2 weights on 34" Cast Dish.
- ③ M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ④ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.
- ⑤ M1875A Weight Bracket is lower cost option if less weight is required, compatible with Loader and M1871 Grille Guard.

This page intentionally left blank.

M8540HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10 Narrow

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-DI
Turbo Charged w/Wastegate and EGR Valve
4 Cyl. - 230 cu. in.
+ 85.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 76 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps - ROPS
60 amps - Cab
80 amps - HDNBC10

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1:

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.1 gpm Total

HDNBC10:

16.0 GPM Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
23.1 gpm Total

Cat I 3-point Hitch (with Cat. II Link Ends)

At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.

Rigid Lower Links
First Remote (SCD) with Self Canceling Detents
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Bi-Speed Turn
4wd / Bi-speed Indicator Light
Automatic 4wd braking from 2wd mode

DRIVE TRAIN

HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1:

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle

HDNBC10:

Five Speed Fully Synchronized
10F/10R Speeds
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Diff. Lock
Creep Speed: Cassette Type option

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 15.9 gal. - ROPS
20.1 gal. - Cab
Cooling System 9.5 qts.
Crankcase 11.3 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 13.7 gal.
Front Axle (4WD) 9.0 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Panel / LCD Readout
for mph and PTO speed
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/ Side Lights
2 Grill side lights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with
Turn Signals
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO - OPC (Operator Presence Control, Alarm 10 seconds) Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

ROPS MODEL

Mid-Mounted 2-Post Foldable ROPS
with Retractable Seat Belt
Tilt Steering Wheel

CAB

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Mechanical Suspension Seat, Vinyl Cover
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
New Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer - 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers, antenna, and wiring harness.
Left Side Exterior Mirror
2 - Front Halogen Work Lights
2 - Rear Halogen Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left Side Step
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp and
12 Volt 3-Pin 30-amp coupler
Hard Mount location right center post
Horn (-1/HDNBC10 Cab Models)

M8540HDNBC-1/M8540HDNBC10

Loader ready for LA754N Loader

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 8.0 x 16 R1
Rear 12.4 x 24 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M8540HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
* * * STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES* * *			
M8540HDNB-1	4WD Narrow ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) With 2 Post Mid-Mounted foldable ROPS	4343	\$40,635.00
M8540HDNBC-1	4WD Narrow Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with mounting plates for Loader	4806	\$50,035.00
M8540HDNBC10	4WD Narrow Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) 10-Speed, with mounting plates for Loader	5025	\$50,669.00

M8540HDNB-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 40,635.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 41,273.00
MR8918	R-TIRE 18.4-16.1 R1 Goodyear TSG	189	\$ 896.00	
AMR8542A	F-TIRE 27X8.50-15 TITAN TRAC LDR TL	51	\$ 251.00	\$ 41,001.00
AMR8544 ①	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 40,871.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 42,253.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 43,377.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806 Cast	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543 ①②	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W Gdyr Optitrac DT812	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 44,075.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1W Radial 9000 Cast	664	\$ 1,835.00	

M8540HDNBC-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 50,035.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 50,673.00
MR8918	R-TIRE 18.4-16.1 R1 Goodyear TSG	189	\$ 896.00	
AMR8542A	F-TIRE 27X8.50-15 TITAN TRAC LDR TL	51	\$ 251.00	\$ 50,401.00
AMR8544 ①	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 50,271.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 51,653.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyr Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 52,777.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806 Cast	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543 ①②	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W Gdyr Optitrac DT812	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 53,475.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1W Radial 9000 Cast	664	\$ 1,835.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

② Valve stems should be pointed outward to avoid interference with bevel gearbox. Exhaust pipe should be turned slightly towards the rear to avoid interference with left front tire.

M8540HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10 Narrow

M8540HDNBC10		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8539A**	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 50,669.00
AMR8975C**	F/R-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 AG 8PLY TRU GRIP	187	\$ 577.00	
AMR8542A	F-TIRE 27X8.50-15 TITAN TRAC LDR TL	51	\$ 251.00	\$ 51,035.00
AMR8544 ①	R-TIRE 320/85R20 AG	169	\$ 740.00	
AMR8539A	F-TIRE 8.0-16 R1 AG	60	\$ 231.00	\$ 50,905.00
AMR8503A	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 AG Steel Radial AA	206	\$ 695.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyl Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 52,287.00
AMR8504A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806	288	\$ 1,240.00	
AMR8534A	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyl Dura Torque 8stud	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 53,411.00
AMR8505A	R-TIRE 380/85R24 R1W Optitrac DT806 Cast	621	\$ 1,802.00	
AMR8543 ①②	F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W Gdyl Optitrac DT812	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 54,109.00
AMR8506	R-TIRE 480/65R24 R1W Radial 9000 Cast	664	\$ 1,835.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, requires (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers. Order from Parts.

② Valve stems should be pointed outward to avoid interference with bevel gearbox. Exhaust pipe should be turned slightly towards the rear to avoid interference with left front tire.

M8540HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS model only	13	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7640	② 2nd Position - ROPS	5	\$175.00
M7641	② 3rd Position - ROPS	5	\$175.00
M7662	② 2nd Position - Cab	4	\$175.00
M7663	② 3rd Position - Cab	5	\$175.00
CASSETTE TYPE CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7643	③ Creep Speed Kit	15	\$673.00
M8181	③ Creep Speed Kit for HDNBC10	15	\$703.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12	\$71.00
80 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7624	High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	15	\$400.00
M7625	High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab models (Before S/N 80321)	10	\$400.00
M7674	High Capacity Alternator Kit, -1 / Cab models (S/N 80321 and higher)	15	\$422.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M9543	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor) - ROPS	3	\$108.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M9564	④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$757.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in 1, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit; consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.
- ④ Rear Axle Spacer Kit provides 2" per wheel wider tread spacing.

M8540HDNB-1 / HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10 Narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M1839 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights	9	\$52.00
M1839	④ Front Weight Bracket (Includes Bolt Kit) 1-10 wts	90	\$420.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
LM8124	① Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" steel disc	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit, use for 1 st set LM8124 wts	6	\$67.00
M8121A	②③ Bolt Kit, use for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wt, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	9	\$21.00
REPLACEMENT CAB			
<i>Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.</i>			
M7054	Replacement Cab M8540HDNBC-1 / HDNBC10	1050	\$9,150.00
CAB OPTIONS			
L8334	Rear Wiper and Washer	4	\$143.00
Mirror - Right Side (See Dealer Parts Department)		(Order from Parts Department)	
E9299A	⑤ AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	⑤ AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9210	Air Ride Seat Assembly complete with mounting plate	55	\$851.00

* Subject to availability.

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel.

② M8121A Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of LM8124 weights.

③ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A bolt kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

④ Grille Guard is not available due to M1839 Weight Bracket elevated design.

⑤ Radios have a 2-year warranty.

This page intentionally left blank.

M8540HDNBPC-1 Narrow Power Krawler

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-DI
Turbocharged w/Wastegate and
EGR Valve
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 85.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 76 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 60 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
11.0 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2770 psi
17.1 gpm Total
Cat I 3-point Hitch (with Cat. II
Link Ends)
At lift Point 4200 lbs.
24" Behind 3307 lbs.
Rigid Lower Links
First Remote (SCD) with
Self Canceling Detents
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Bi-Speed Turn
4wd / Bi-speed Indicator Light Automatic
4wd braking from 2wd mode

DRIVE TRAIN

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle
Planetary Final Drives
Rear Diff. Lock
Creep Speed: Cassette Type option

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	18.5 gal.
Cooling System	9.5 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	10.6 gal.
Front Axle (4WD)	8.5 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Panel / LCD Readout
for mph and PTO speed
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2160 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights w/ Side Lights
2 Grille side lights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Mechanical Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign

CAB

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Mechanical Suspension Seat, Vinyl
Cover
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
New Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna, and wiring harness.
Left Side Exterior Mirror
2 - Front Halogen Work Lights
2 - Rear Halogen Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left Side Step
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp and
12 Volt 3-Pin 30-amp Coupler
Hard Mount location right center post

M8540HDNBPC-1

Loader ready for LA754N Loader

TIRES AND TRACKS

Front	9.5 x 16 R1
Rear	Power Krawler Track System Tracks 11.8" Width

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M8540HDBPC-1 Narrow Power Krawler

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***			
M8540HDBPC-1	4WD Narrow Cab Power Krawler Tractor Loader Ready	6554	\$59,401.00

M8540HDBPC-1		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8534A**	F-TIRE 9.5-16 R1 Gdyl Dura Torque 8stud Rear Power Krawler Track System, 11.8" Track	77	\$ 377.00	\$ 59,401.00
AMR8543	① F-TIRE 280/70R18 R1W Gdyl Optitrac DT812 Rear Power Krawler Track System, 11.8" Track	126	\$ 693.00	\$ 60,033.00

** Standard tires.

① Front outside overall width is 58 inches, track overall width is 54 inches. If front width is no issue, these radials provide optimum traction and pulling power. Standard front 9.5 - 16 tires overall width matches tracks at 54 inches if front width is essential to be the same

M8540HDBPC / HDBPC-1 Narrow Power Krawler

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7662	② 2nd Position		\$175.00
M7663	② 3rd Position		\$175.00
CASSETTE TYPE CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7643	③ Requires Dealer installation.	15	\$673.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	11	\$71.00
80 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7625	80 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit (Before S/N 80321)	15	\$400.00
M7674	80 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit , -1 models (S/N 80321 and higher)	15	\$422.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in 1, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate from the valves to allow the proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves for a particular application.
- ③ This is a cassette kit consult your service dept. for labor installation time, approximately 2-3 hours.

M8540HDNBPC-1 Narrow Power Krawler

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	\$ 220.00	\$593.00
-------	--	-----------	----------

FRONT WEIGHT, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8075 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt /Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit -- Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights	15	\$52.00
M1839	② Front Weight Bracket (Includes Bolt Kit)	230	\$420.00

CAB OPTIONS

L8334	Rear Wiper and Washer	4	\$143.00
	Mirror - Right Side	(Order from Parts Department)	
E9299A	① AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	① AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options.		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9210	Air Ride Seat Assembly with mounting base	55	\$851.00

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.

M7055	Replacement Cab	1050	\$9,150.00
-------	-----------------	------	------------

* Subject to availability.

① Radios have a 2-year warranty.

② Grille Guard is not available due to elevated weight bracket.

M5 SERIES

M5-091/M5-111

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE & SPECIFICATIONS ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Kubota V3800 Direct Injection
3.8L (230 cu. In.) 4 Cyl
EPA Tier 4 Final Compliant
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Engine Management
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
Fuel Tank Capacity: 27.7 Gal
60 Amp Alternator ROPS
80 Amp Alternator Cab
12V 900 CCA Battery

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DPF System (Diesel Particulate Filter)
SCR System
DEF Tank Capacity: 3.2 Gal

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Pump
Max. Flow @ Rated Engine Speed:
Power Steering:
Impl. Flow ROPS: 15.9 gpm
Impl. Flow Cab: 17.0 gpm
Total Flow:

Remotes Valves

(1) SCD (Self Canceling Detent)

3 Point Hitch & Drawbar

Cat II 3-point Hitch
8 Speed Models
@ Lift Points: 7055 lbs
(SAE)@ 24" Behind: 5181 lbs
12/24 Speed Models
@ Lift Points: 8600 lbs
(SAE)@ 24" Behind: 7275 lbs
2 External Lift Cylinders
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar - Straight

POWER TAKE OFF (540)

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm
540 rpm @ 2035 Eng. rpm 12/24 speed
540E* @ 1519 Eng. rpm
* if equipped

Transmission

8F/8R Two Range, 4-Speed
12F/12R Two Range, 6-Speed
24F/24R Two Range, 6-Speed Hi/Lo
24 speed on M5-111 only
Auto 4WD Function
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Clutch - Multi Plate Wet
Planetary Final Drives
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam Telecoping
4WD: Cast Iron, Bevel Gear 55 deg
Planetary Final Drives
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

FLUID CAPACITY

Cooling System: 11 qts
Crankcase: 11.3 qts
Hydraulics/Trans: 15.85 gal

INSTRUMENTS

LCD readout for MPH and PTO rpm
RPM Memory
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R Direction

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 12.4-24
Rear 18.4-30

Ultra Grand Cab II

4-post, ROPS Certified
RH & LH Doors
Tinted Glass Doors and Windows
In-roof window
Tilt Steering Wheel
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front and Wiper/Washer
Front Sun Visor
Retractable Seat belt
LH & RH Side Mirrors
Radio Ready Cab
Steps, Left and Right Side
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30-Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
12V - Outlet
Cup Holder
Instructor Seat Ready
Horn

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights w/ Turn Signals
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Front Cab Halogen Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

Model Specifications

<u>M5-091</u>		<u>M5-111</u>	
SAE Gross HP:	92.5	SAE Gross HP:	105.6
Engine Net HP:	85.5	Engine Net HP:	100
Max . PTO HP:	76	Max . PTO HP:	89
Cab @ 2600 Engine RPM		Cab @ 2600 Engine RPM	
ROPS @ 2400 Engine RPM		ROPS @ 2400 Engine RPM	

M5 Series

M5-091/M5-111

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
2WD MODELS			
*** STANDARD TRACTOR WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M5-091HF	2WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS Tractor	5885 lbs	\$43,542.00
M5-091HFC	2WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II Tractor	5010 lbs	\$53,650.00
M5-111HF	2WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS Tractor	5975 lbs	\$46,126.00
M5-111HFC	2WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II Tractor	5100 lbs	\$56,234.00

M5-091/ M5-111 2WD				
TIRES AND WHEELS [†]		Additional Price With Tire Option		
ORDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	Weight Each	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
AMR8961A**		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Titan Tru Trac TT	68 lbs	In Base Price
AMR8530A**		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393 lbs	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	91 lbs	Add \$ 186.00
AMR8530A		R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393 lbs	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT Pro Rib	75 lbs	Less \$ (176.00)
AMR8522A		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 ALLIANCE 324	346 lbs	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT Pro Rib	75 lbs	Less \$ (22.00)
AMR8521		R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 (ANS) 19mm holes	301 lbs	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Titan Tru Trac TT	68 lbs	Add \$ 474.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429 lbs	
AMR8961A		F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Titan Tru Trac TT	68 lbs	Add \$ 1,412.00
AMR8514A		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699 lbs	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	91 lbs	Add \$ 660.00
AMR8531		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429 lbs	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	91 lbs	Add \$ 1,598.00
AMR8514A		R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699 lbs	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	91 lbs	Add \$ 1,028.00
AMR8537A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W ALLIANCE 385 RADIAL	342 lbs	
AMR8980B		F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	91 lbs	Add \$ 2,116.00
AMR9258A		R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W ALLIANCE 385 CAST	910 lbs	
AMR8545		F-TIRE 27x9.50-15 HF-1 Gdyl Terra Rib	65 lbs	Less \$ (202.00)
AMR8546		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R3 F-Stone Ind Turf&Fld	289 lbs	
AMXR8789		F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT Pro Rib	75 lbs	Less \$ (258.00)
AMR8532		R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304 lbs	

[†] See Tire Section for Individual Tire Pricing and Information

** Standard Tires

M5 Series

M5-091/M5-111

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
MFD MODELS			
*** STANDARD TRACTOR WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M5-091HD	4WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS	6500 lbs	\$48,716.00
M5-091HD12	4WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS 12 Speed 540/540E	6500 lbs	\$49,916.00
M5-091HDC	4WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II	6500 lbs	\$58,824.00
M5-091HDC12	4WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II 12 Speed 540/540E	6500 lbs	\$60,024.00
M5-111HD	4WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS	6600 lbs	\$51,256.00
M5-111HD12	4WD Utility 2 Post Foldable ROPS 12 Speed 540/540E	6600 lbs	\$52,456.00
M5-111HDC	4WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II	6600 lbs	\$61,364.00
M5-111HDC12	4WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II 12 Speed 540/540E	6600 lbs	\$62,564.00
M5-111HDC24	4WD Utility Ultra Grand Cab II 24 Speed 540/540E	6600 lbs	\$65,904.00

M5-091 / M5-111 4WD			
TIRES AND WHEELS†		Additional Price With Tire Option	
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	Weight Each	SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Ttn TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187 lbs	In Base Price
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393 lbs	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220 lbs	Add \$ 710.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429 lbs	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220 lbs	Add \$ 1,648.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699 lbs	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II WAF	163 lbs	Less \$ (280.00)
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 DuraTorq 19mm holes	348 lbs	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 Firestone (SAT) II WAF	163 lbs	Add \$ 850.00
AMR8935D	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdys DuraTorq Cast	618 lbs	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220 lbs	Add \$ 1,078.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W ALLIANCE 385 RADIAL	342 lbs	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220 lbs	Add \$ 2,166.00
AMR9258A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W ALLIANCE 385 CAST	910 lbs	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 I3 Ttn Contrac 8stud	159 lbs	Less \$ (298.00)
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304 lbs	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422	147 lbs	Less \$ (938.00)
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Ttn Hi TracLug TL 2.5"	265 lbs	
MR8957	① F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M 8stud	123 lbs	Less \$ (1,146.00)
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Ttn Hi TracLug TL 2.5"	265 lbs	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.50-16.1 F-STONE ANS R3 TRF	112 lbs	Add \$ 270.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 (ANS) 19mm holes	301 lbs	

① Not Compatible for Loader Applications.

† See Tire Section for Individual Tire Pricing and Information

** Standard Tires

M5 SERIES

M5-091 / M5-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULICS/HITCH/DRAWBAR			
HYDRAULIC REAR REMOTE VALVES - 2nd and 3rd Position			
M7604	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS Models	13 lbs	\$693.00
M7605	FD (Float Detent) ROPS Models	11 lbs	\$684.00
M7610	SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Cab Models	13 lbs	\$693.00
M7611	FD (Float Detent) Cab Models	13 lbs	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M9112	2nd Position (ROPS Models)	3 lbs	\$150.00
M9113	3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5 lbs	\$150.00
M9114	2nd Position (Cab Models)	3 lbs	\$150.00
M9116	3rd Position (Cab Models)	5 lbs	\$150.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVES			
M9585	Flow Control Valve (ROPS & Cab Models)	8 lbs	\$501.00
M9595	Flow Control Valve (ROPS & Cab Models) With SCD valve (For valve to valve operation) Requires Lever Kit M9112 for ROPS, M9114 for Cab models	18 lbs	\$1,041.00
3-POINT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M7651	High Capacity Lift Cylinders replaces standard lift cylinders. Lift capacity 7,055 lbs. (Standard on 12 and 24 speed models)	52 lbs	\$961.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	12 lbs	\$71.00
TRANSMISSION			
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9131	One kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation.	43 lbs	\$966.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KITS			
M7619A	540/540E Economy PTO	123 lbs	\$1,020.00
M9132	In Cab Economy PTO Lever (Cab models only)	123 lbs	\$76.00
M7623	540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (1000@2389 RPM)	123 lbs	\$1,156.00
FRONT & REAR AXLE			
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208) Not compatible with Loader Applications Not compatible with 2WD Tractors.	68 lbs	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front Wheel Case Supports	7 lbs	\$110.00
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M8595	80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not compatible with Loader Applications	225 lbs	\$617.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT			
M7647	Rear Axle Space kit adds 2 inches per side. provides 80" spacing with Ag tires.	56 lbs	\$660.00

M5 SERIES

M5-091/M5-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ROPS ACCESSORIES

REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	Rear Working Auxilary Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	3 lbs	\$85.00
CANOPY			
E1134	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63 lbs	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	29 lbs	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	3 lbs	\$125.00
DOWN EXHAUST PIPE KIT ROPS			
M9141	Pipe kit, includes pipe, shield, hardware and intructions	19 lbs	\$559.00

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

Jensen Radio options			
77700-04753	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04754	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SAT	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04755	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SATCD/Bluetooth	(Order from Parts Department)	

CAB ACCESSORIES

M7649	Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	4 lbs	\$233.00
M9119	Elec-Defogger Kit and 100 Amp Includes corner and rear windows with grids, 100 amp alternator, hardware and	25 lbs	\$789.00
M9117	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Requires M7696 Alternator)	7 lbs	\$118.00
M9128	Interior Rear View Mirror	5 lbs	\$44.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9270	Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit.	49 lbs	\$534.00
M9129	Instructors Seat	14 lbs	\$556.00
REPLACEMENT CAB			
TBA	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Transfer components as needed.	TBA	TBA

M5 SERIES

M5-091/M5-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALLAST			
FRONT WEIGHT BRACKETS			
M1875A	Weight Bracket - 7 Weights Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit	63 lbs	\$211.00
M8075	Weight Bracket - 10 Weights Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit Requires (1) M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit	223 lbs	\$350.00
FRONT SUITCASE WEIGHTS			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires a Weight Bracket and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit.	94 lbs	\$87.00
FRONT WEIGHT BOLT/BAR KITS			
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	6 lbs	\$52.00
M8074	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-7 M8071 Weights on M1875A	8 lbs	\$58.00
M8076	Bolt Kit for Weight Bracket	4 lbs	\$57.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
M8126A	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B and/or LM8125A Bolt Kits. Use with 28", 30", and 34" diameter Wheels.	328 lbs	\$298.00
LM8124	Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206 lbs	\$279.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHT BOLT KITS			
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Cast Dish Wheels.	6 lbs	\$27.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Steel Dish Wheels	5 lbs	\$67.00
M8127B	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Wheel Weight Set of M8126A wts. *Required for 2nd & 3rd set on ALL Steel Dish *Required for 2nd set on Cast Dish Wheels	6 lbs	\$20.00
M8121A	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 wts. one Bolt Kit per weight set.	8 lbs	\$21.00
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES			
HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M9134	130 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab Models	10 lbs	\$780.00
M9133	80 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	10 lbs	\$480.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	

M5 SERIES

M5-091/M5-111

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1854 LOADER - For M5-091/M5-111			
LA1854	FRONT LOADER (QA) 2-Lever Quick Attach Loader Includes Mounting Kit and Stand Requires Valve Kit, and Bucket.	1859 lbs	\$5,526.00
VALVE KITS			
M6901	Loader Valve kit (Standard) ROPS	75 lbs	\$1,001.00
M6902	Loader Valve kit (Standard) Cab	82 lbs	\$1,001.00
M6903	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling) ROPS	101 lbs	\$1,853.00
M6904	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling) Cab	92 lbs	\$1,892.00
THIRD FUNCTION VALVES			
M6905	3rd Function Valve Kit (Standard Loader Valve) ROPS	61 lbs	\$1,190.00
M6906	3rd Function Valve Kit (Standard Loader Valve) Cab	62 lbs	\$1,190.00
M6907	3rd Function Valve Kit (Hyd Self Leveling) ROPS	61 lbs	\$1,224.00
M6908	3rd Function Valve Kit (Hyd Self Leveling Loader) Cab	62 lbs	\$1,224.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M6910	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	51 lbs	\$664.00
M6911	Hydraulic Quick Connect Single Lever	22 lbs	\$792.00
GRILL GUARD			
M6909	Grille Guard (Compatible with M8075 weight bracket)	57 lbs	\$215.00
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS ALL 2-Lever Type QA			
M1811	72" Round Back Bucket	400 lbs	\$686.00
M1815	84" Rd Back High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400 lbs	\$916.00
M1816	84" Rd Back Bucket	400 lbs	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886	96" Bucket	610 lbs	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896	96" Sq Back, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,068.00
M9248	84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA type Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1240 lbs	\$3,850.00
M9249	90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA type Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1500 lbs	\$4,083.00
BUCKET ACCESSORIES			
M1057	72" Bucket Tine Kit (Includes 8 tines and hardware)	90 lbs	\$272.00
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	Bale Spear 2-Lever Type QA	195 lbs	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218 lbs	\$512.00

M5 SERIES

M5-091/M5-111

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

EURO COUPLER - For LA1854

M1803	Euro Type Coupler	610 lbs	\$411.00
-------	-------------------	---------	----------

EURO COUPLER TYPE

EURO BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS

M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	400 lbs	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,598.00
M9243E	84" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1235 lbs	\$4,110.00
M9223E	96" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1300 lbs	\$4,316.00

EURO BALE SPEARS

M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200 lbs	\$821.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------

EURO PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame, Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218 lbs	\$512.00

Approved Attachments

Land Pride Rotary Cutters

RCR1860
RCR1884
RCF2060
RCF2084
RCR2660
RCR2672
RCR2684
RCF2760
RCF2772
RCF2784
RCF2784 (pull type)
RCF3010 (pull type)
RCF3010 (semi-mount)
RCF3010
RCF3610
RCF3610 (pull type)
RCF3610 (semi-mount)
RCF3696 (pull type)
RCF3696 (semi-mount)
RCF3696
RC3620 (pull type)
RC4015 (pull type)

Land Pride Box Blades

BB4596 (pull type)
BB4510 (pull type)
BB4512 (pull type)

Land Pride Disc Harrows

DH2572
DH2596

Land Pride Quick Hitches

QH15 (cat. I)
QH20 (cat. II)

Land Pride Powered Ditcher

DT55

Land Pride Hydraulic Reservoir System

HRS18
HRS23
HSR3025

Additional Approved Accessories

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CR-TIE4
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged w/Wastegate
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 100 Net Eng. HP
+ 89 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
Includes EGR Valve
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps (ROPS)
Charging Output 60 amps (CAB)
Charging Output 100 Amps
(ROPS/Cab) Option

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
15.9 ROPS / 17.0 CAB
GPM Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
@ 2844 psi
22.0 ROPS / 23.1 CAB GPM Total
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5510 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Note: HD12/HDC12/HDC24 Models
At lift Point 8600 lbs.
24" Behind 7055 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents – Std.
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adj. (Telescoping) Tread
Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
55 degree turning angle
Cast Iron
Limited Slip Differential
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Wide Row Kit Optional

HDC24

4WD Automatic braking from 2WD
with both brakes applied
Electro/Hydraulic Engagement
of front wheel drive

DRIVE TRAIN

Eight Speed Models

Four Speed Fully Synchronized
8F/8R Speeds Hydraulic shuttle,
wet clutch

Twelve Speed Models

HD12/HDC12 Models
Six Speed Fully Synchronized
12F/12R Speeds Hydraulic Shuttle,
wet clutch
12TH Gear Overdrive maximum engine
RPM 2080, increases fuel economy

Twenty-Four Speed Cab Model

HDC24
Six Speed Fully Synchronized
24F/24R Speeds with Dual Speed
Hydraulic shuttle, wet clutch
12TH Gear Overdrive maximum engine
RPM 2080, increases fuel economy
Planetary Final Drives (All Models)
Rear Diff. Lock (All Models)
Creep Speed: Cassette Type
option (All models)

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (ROPS)	23.8 gal
Fuel Tank (Cab)	29.1 gal
Cooling System	9.5 qts
Crankcase	11.3 qts
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	14.25 gal
Front Axle (4WD)	10.0 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Elec./Hyd. PTO
Electro/Hydraulic Engagement
540 PTO SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 RPM @ 2205 Eng. RPM
540/540E @1520 Eng. RPM
(Economy) PTO (Opt.)
540/1000 RPM PTO (Opt.)
540 RPM @ 2205 Eng. RPM
1000 RPM @ 2389 Eng. RPM
1000 Shaft SAE 1 3/8" 21 Spline

LIGHTING

2 Headlights
2 Grille side lights
2 Tail lights
2 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (ROPS)
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals (CAB)
7 Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
PTO – OPC (Operator Presence
Control, Alarm 10 seconds)
Electric Key Shut Off
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Transmission Parking Lock in
Main Shift
Turn Signals, Safety Flashers
SMV Sign

ROPS MODEL

2-Post Foldable ROPS
Retractable Seat Belt

CAB (Ultra Grand Cab)

Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Retractable Seat Belt
Flat Deck
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
(Air Ride Optional)
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Electric A/C Controls
Front Wiper w/Washer – 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna, and wiring harness.
Left & Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Left & Right Side Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
3 Pin 12V-30 Amp Monitor Coupler
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 7.50 – 18 F2
Rear 18.4 - 30 R1
4WD: Front 12.4 - 24 R1
Rear 18.4 - 30 R1

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***			
M9960HF	2WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	5100	\$37,206.00
M9960HFC	2WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	5755	\$45,506.00
M9960HD	4WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 2 Post foldable ROPS	5510	\$41,802.00
M9960HD12	4WD Utility ROPS Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 12 Speed and foldable ROPS	5510	\$43,002.00
M9960HDC	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with Ultra Grand Cab	6175	\$50,102.00
M9960HDC12	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 12 Speed and Ultra Grand Cab	6175	\$51,602.00
M9960HDC24	4WD Utility Cab Tractor (Hydraulic Shuttle) with 24 Speed and Ultra Grand Cab	6175	\$54,402.00

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

M9960HF		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HF (2WD ROPS Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8961A**	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 37,206.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 37,392.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 37,030.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 37,184.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf	301	\$ 1,191.00	
AMR8961A	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 37,680.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8961A	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 38,618.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 37,866.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 38,804.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 38,234.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 39,322.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27x9.50-15 HF-1 Gdyl Terra Rib	89	\$ 280.00	\$ 37,004.00
AMR8546	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R3 F-Stone Ind Turf&Fld	289	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	89	\$ 293.00	\$ 36,948.00
AMR8532	① R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

M9960HFC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HFC (2 WD Cab Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8961A**	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 45,506.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 45,692.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 45,330.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 45,484.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf	301	\$ 1,191.00	
AMR8961A	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 45,980.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8961A	F-TIRE 7.5-18 F2 Steel Bias AA	68	\$ 234.00	\$ 46,918.00
AMR8514A ①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 46,166.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 47,104.00
AMR8514A ①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 46,534.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 47,622.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8545	F-TIRE 27x9.50-15 HF-1 Gdyr Terra Rib	89	\$ 280.00	\$ 45,304.00
AMR8546	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R3 F-Stone Ind Turf&Fld	289	\$ 1,114.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	89	\$ 293.00	\$ 45,248.00
AMR8532 ①	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

M9960HD		Price with Tire Options		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HD (4WD ROPS Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 41,802.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 42,512.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 43,450.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 41,522.00
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 42,652.00
AMR8935D ①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 42,880.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 43,968.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 41,504.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 40,864.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
MR8957 ③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 40,656.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 42,072.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 TURF TIRE FIRESTONE	310	\$ 1,191.00	

M9960HDC		Price with Tire Options		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HDC (4WD CAB Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 50,102.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 50,812.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 51,750.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 49,822.00
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 50,952.00
AMR8935D ①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 51,180.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 52,268.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 49,804.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 49,164.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
MR8957 ③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 48,956.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566 ②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 50,372.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,191.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field installation, order (16) lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

Note: HD Waffle wheel dish mounts with flat face of lug nuts. If ordered separately for field installation or for replacement wheels, you must order (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers from Parts. They are included automatically with KTC Assembly order tractors.

③ Not compatible for Loader applications.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

M9960HD12		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HD12 (4WD ROPS Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 43,002.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 43,712.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 44,650.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 42,722.00
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 43,852.00
AMR8935D ①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 43,166.00
AMR8537	R-TIRE 16.9-34 R1 Trac Field & Rd	342	\$ 1,225.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 45,168.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 42,704.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 42,064.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
MR8957 ③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 41,856.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566 ②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 43,272.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,191.00	

M9960HDC12		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HDC12 (4WD Cab Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 51,602.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 52,312.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 53,250.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 51,322.00
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 52,452.00
AMR8935D ①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 52,680.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 53,768.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 51,304.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 50,664.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
MR8957 ③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 50,456.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566 ②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 51,872.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,191.00	

** Standard tires.

① For field installation, order (16) lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

② Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

③ Not compatible for Loader applications.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

M9960HDC24		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M9960HDC24 (4WD Cab Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8556A**	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 54,402.00
AMR8530A**	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 55,112.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 56,050.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 54,122.00
AMR8933	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq	348	\$ 1,143.00	
AMR8555A	F-TIRE 11.2-24 R1 AG STL WAF BIAS DA	163	\$ 598.00	\$ 55,252.00
AMR8935D ①	R-TIRE 16.9-30 R1 Gdyr DuraTorq Cast	618	\$ 1,708.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 55,480.00
AMR8537A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	342	\$ 1,682.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 56,568.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 54,104.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8538	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 53,464.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
MR8957 ③	F-TIRE 9.50-22 R1 Farm Svc Lug M	123	\$ 401.00	\$ 53,256.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8566 ②	F-TIRE 13.5-16.1 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	142	\$ 825.00	\$ 54,672.00
AMR8521	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R3 Turf Tire Firestone	310	\$ 1,191.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② For field installation, order (16 lug nuts 33251-49170 from Parts Dept. (Use tapered side.)

Note: HD Waffle wheel dish mounts with flat face of lug nuts. If ordered separately for field installation or for replacement wheels, you must order (16) 36500-49410 Spring Washers from Parts. They are included automatically with KTC Assembly order tractors.

③ Not compatible for Loader Applications.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES (All Models)			
M7604	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$693.00
M7605	① FD (Float Detent) ROPS Models	15	\$684.00
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent) Cab Models	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent) Cab Models	15	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7668	② 2nd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7669	② 3rd Position (ROPS Models)	5	\$140.00
M7687	② 2nd Position (Cab Models)	5	\$140.00
M7688	② 3rd Position (Cab Models)	5	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE (All Models)			
M9585	③ Flow Control Valve (ROPS and Cab Models)	15	\$501.00
M9595	④ Flow Control Valve (ROPS and Cab Models) With SCD Valve (For Valve to Valve operation) Requires Lever Kit M7668 for ROPS, M7687 for Cab models	15	\$1,041.00
3PT HITCH HIGH CAPACITY LIFT CYLINDERS			
M7651	High capacity lift cylinder kit, replaces standard lift cylinders. Lift Cap. 7,055 lbs. Standard on HD12 / HDC12 / HDC24 models.	20	\$961.00
CASSETTE TYPE CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7694	⑤ Requires Dealer installation. (ROPS & Cab Models)	61	\$966.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KITS			
M7619	540/540E (Economy) PTO Kit (540@2035/540E@1520 Eng. RPM)	120	\$1,020.00
M7623	⑥ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (540@2035 / 1000@2389 RPM) (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	123	\$1,156.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis	11	\$71.00
100 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7695	100 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	15	\$504.00
M7696	100 Amp High Capacity Alternator Kit, Cab Models	15	\$504.00
REAR WORK LIGHT			
M7630	One Light (Maximum 1 Light/Tractor)	20	\$85.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit, maximum 3 remote valves, 2 valves with flow control.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate to allow proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves.
- ③ Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second SCD valve can be added.
- ④ Provides simultaneous operation between standard SCD and second SCD included with this Flow Control Valve, provides uninterrupted full flow while Flow Control Valve is in use.
- ⑤ ROPS or Cab model. Consult Service dept. for labor installation time.
- ⑥ Quick Change dual-speed shafts by removing one snap ring, put front end down hill to avoid some oil spill

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CANOPY				
E1134	①	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (ROPS Models) Requires E1136 Mounting Kit	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting Kit (Brackets/Hardware/Instructions)	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Set for Canopy (optional 2-lights)	10	\$125.00
DOWN EXHAUST PIPE KIT ROPS				
M7697		Pipe kit, includes pipe, shield, hardware and intructions	25	\$332.00
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE SPACER KIT				
M8595	⑤	72", 76" and 80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not approved for Loader application	50	\$617.00
REAR AXLE SPACER KIT				
M7647	②	Rear Axle Spacer Kit	50	\$660.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)				
M9290	⑥	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208		Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
BLOCK HEATER				
70000-73274		Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Depart.)	
GRILLE GUARD				
M1871A	③	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	83	\$196.00
M1876A	④	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	61	\$196.00

- ① Do not fold ROPS with Canopy installed.
- ② Rear Axle Spacer Kit, 2 inches added per side, provides 80" spacing with AG tires.
- ③ M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875A Front Bumper
- ④ M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Bumper Weight
- ⑤ 80" Tread spacing requires Rear Axle Spacer Kit (M7647).
- ⑥ Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front Wheel Case Supports.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CAB OPTIONS			
M7649	Rear Window Wiper Kit with washer	10	\$233.00
M7964	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Requires M7696)	5	\$345.00
E9299A	① AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	① AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9270	Air Ride Seat Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
M9222	Wire Harness Kit	10	\$140.00
M7679	Electric Defogger Kit and 100 Amp Alternator Includes corner and rear window with electric grids, 100 Amp Alternator, hardware and instructions. (HDC24-1 Model)	63	\$769.00
3C581-97010	Monitor Mounting Bracket, Universal type, attaches to right side Cab post.	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	

REPLACEMENT CAB

Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, floor pan. HDC, Hydraulic Shuttle models requires different clutch pedal and shuttle lever components. Use old if okay, otherwise order new.

M7059	Replacement Ultra Grand Cab for M9960HFC/HDC/HDC12/HDC24		\$8,846.00
-------	---	--	------------

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

BALLAST BOX

M8180	Three point ballast box 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
-------	---	-----	----------

* Subject to availability.

① Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M9960HF/HFC/HD/HD12/HDC/HDC12/HDC24

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

FRONT WEIGHTS, WEIGHT BUMPER AND BOLT KITS

M8071		Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. each) Requires M8075 Weight Bumper and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	15	\$52.00
M8074		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-7 M8071 Weights on M1875A	6	\$58.00
M8075	①	Weight Bumper Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit	230	\$350.00
M8076	①	Bolt Kit - Bumper	15	\$57.00
M1875A	⑤	Weight Bumper for 1-7 M8071 Weights, compatible with M1871 Grille Guard. Requires M8074 Bolt/Bar Kit	59	\$211.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	②	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B or LM8125A Bolt Kits. Use with 28", 30", and 34" diameter Wheels.	320	\$298.00
M8119B		Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts on Cast Iron Wheels.	3	\$27.00
M8127B	③	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A wts, one Bolt Kit per weight set.	3	\$20.00
LM8124	④	Rear Wheel Weight, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A Bolt Kit. Use with 24" and 26" diameter Steel Disc Wheels.	206	\$279.00
M8121A	④	Bolt Kit used to mount 2nd and 3rd sets of LM8124 wts. On Bolt Kit per weight set.	9	\$21.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for 1st set of LM8124 and M8126A	5	\$67.00

- ① The M8075 Weight Bumper and M8076 Bolt Kit are Standard Equipment on 2WD Tractors. M8075 is compatible with M1876 Grille Guard.
- ② Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disc, maximum 2 weights on cast iron disc.
- ③ M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ④ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.
- ⑤ M1875A Weight Bumper is lower cost option if less weight is required, compatible with Loader and M1871 Grille Guard.

This page intentionally left blank.

M9960HDL-SN Low Profile

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800
Turbocharged w/Wastegate
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 100 Net Eng. HP
+ 89 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
Includes CRS (Common Rail Fuel System), electronic governor and EGR Valve
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH /- DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
6.1 gpm Power Steering
15.9 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
22.0 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self Canceling Detents
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5,510 lbs.
24" Behind 4,630 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Limited Slip Differential
55 Degree Turning Angle

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN

Includes a fully synchronized Main Six Speed
12F/12R
12th Gear Overdrive maximum engine RPM 2080, increases fuel economy
Hydraulic shuttle/Wet Clutch
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
Front & Rear Axles
Rear Diff. Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	23.8 gal.
Cooling System	9.6 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	16.6 gal.
Front Axle	11.1 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Elec./Hyd. PTO
Electro/Hydraulic Engagement
540 RPM PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline shaft
540 RPM PTO @ 2205 Eng. RPM
540/540E (Economy) PTO
@1520 Eng. RPM PTO (Opt.)
540/1000 RPM PTO (Opt.)
1000 Shaft SAE 1 3/8" 21 Spline

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - 2 Tail lights
2 Rear Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals
2 Hazard lights on swivel brackets
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Retractable ROPS
Retractable seatbelt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Transmission Parking Lock
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
PTO - OPC (Operator Presence Control - Alarm 10 Seconds)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 20 R1
Rear 16.9 - 24 R1

FENDERS

M960HDL
Orchard type fiberglass fenders, adjustable
M9960HDL-SN
Orchard type heavy duty steel fenders, narrow

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
M9960HDL-SN	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS Price with Heavy Duty Steel Fenders, Narrow	5685	\$46,368.00

* Subject to availability.

M9960HDL-SN Low Profile

M9960HDL-SN		Narrow Steel Fenders		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		Price with Tire Option		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8956**	④ F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 B-Stone Farm Svc Lug M	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 46,368.00
AMR8523A**	① R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8538	①② F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 46,690.00
AMR8523A	① R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 47,012.00
AMR8522A	③ R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMR8808	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 R4 Titan Contrac	159	\$ 659.00	\$ 47,330.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

** Standard tires.

- ① M9960HDL-SN = Narrow fenders matched with 16.9 – 24 Tires.
- ② This tire is an R1 type AG tire, it is 3 inches wider than the 9.5-20 and mates with the standard rear tires, therefore these tires have 6 inches more ground contact.
- ③ M9960HDL-SN / M9960HDL-S steel fenders requires M9469 Spacer Kit to raise fenders for tire clearance.
- ④ Not compatible for Loader Applications.

M9960HDL-SN Low Profile

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M7610	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent, requires lever kit, 2nd / 3rd)	15	\$693.00
M7611	① FD (Float Detent, requires lever kit, 2nd / 3rd)	15	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7689	② 2nd Position	5	\$140.00
M7699	② 3rd Position	5	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE			
M9585	③ Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
M9595	④ Flow Control with SCD Valve Requires M7689 lever kit	15	\$1,041.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M7694	One kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation.	20	\$966.00
3PT HITCH HIGH CAPACITY LIFT CYLINDERS			
M7651	High capacity lift cylinder kit, (2-cylinders)	61	\$961.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KIT			
M7619	540/540E (Economy) PTO Kit (540@2235/540E@1520 Eng. RPM)		\$1,020.00
M7623	⑤ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	123	\$1,156.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9594	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	11	\$71.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT			
M7672	Single work light kit	20	\$102.00
100 AMP HIGH CAPACITY ALTERNATOR KIT			
M7695	High Capacity Alternator Kit, ROPS Models	15	\$504.00
SPACER KIT, STEEL FENDERS (M9960HDL-1S / 1SN MODELS)			
M9469	Spacer Kit required with AMR8522A 18.4 - 26 tires to raise the fenders.	10	\$39.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	⑧ Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
FENDER EXTENSION KIT FOR NARROW STEEL FENDERS M9960HDLS-N			
M9179	⑥⑦ Heavy Duty Extension Kit, 6 inches per fender	160	\$191.00
STEEL FENDER KIT (FOR FIELD INSTALLATION UPGRADE)			
M9199LPR	Rear steel fender kit to replace fiberglass fenders for M9960HDL	160	\$1,800.00
M9189LPR	Rear steel fender kit to replace fiberglass fenders for M9540HFL-1/M9540HDL-1	300	\$1,735.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in ①, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate to allow proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves.
- ③ Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second position valve and lever kit can be installed.
- ④ Provides simultaneous operation between the standard SCD and the second SCD valve that is included with this Flow Control Valve.
- ⑤ Quick change 540/1000 rpm dual-speed shafts by removing a snap ring. Dealer installed option.
- ⑥ M9199LPR Dealer installation required
- ⑦ M9199A Fenders are predrilled for easy installation of M9179 Fender extension kit.
- ⑧ Requires two (2) part # 3C294-43300 Pre-Drilled Front Wheel Case Supports.

M9960HDL-SN Low Profile

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BLOCK HEATER				
70000-73274	Block Heater		(Order from Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD				
M1871A	①	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	25	\$196.00
M1876A	②	Grille Guard (loader & non-loader applications)	25	\$196.00
M1875A		Front Weight Bracket (For 1-7 Weights, compatible with M1871)		\$211.00
DELUXE CANOPY (ROPS MODELS)				
E1134		Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (Requires E1136 Mounting/Bracket kit)	63	\$387.00
E1136		Mounting and bracket kit	30	\$191.00
E1138		Work Light Kit (2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
BALLAST BOX				
M8180		Three point ballast box (Cat I & II) 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS				
M8071		Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M8075 and M8073 Bolt/Bar Kit. Quantity 1 - 10 wts	105	\$87.00
M8073		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights on M8075	15	\$52.00
M8074		Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-7 M8071 Weights on M1875A	6	\$58.00
M8075		Weight Bumper (230 Lbs) Requires (1) M8076 Bolt Kit for 1-10 wts. and M8073	230	\$350.00
M1875A		Front Weight Bracket, 59 lbs (For 1-7 Weights, compatible with M1871, requires M8074)	64	\$211.00
M8076		Bolt Kit to attach M8075 Weight Bumper	15	\$57.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)				
LM8124	③	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (103 lbs. each)	320	\$279.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for 1st set LM8124 Wts.	3	\$67.00
M8121A	④	Bolt Kit used to mount 2nd and 3rd sets of LM8124 wts. On Bolt Kit per weight set.	9	\$21.00

① M1871 Grille Guard is compatible with M1875A Front Weight Bracket.

② M1876 Grille Guard is compatible with M8075 Front Weight Bumper.

③ Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disk.

④ Up to 3 weights per wheel. Use M8121A Bolt Kit to attach the 2nd and 3rd set of LM8124 weights, requires one bolt kit per set of weights. Not compatible with 24" M-Series front wheels.

M96SHDM Mudder Tractor

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800
Turbocharged w/Wastegate
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 95 Net Eng. HP
+ 84 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Out put 45 amps
80 amp / optional

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
12.1 gpm Power Steering
17.2 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
29.3 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5560 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
Bevel Gear Cast Iron
Easy to shift 4WD engagement while
tractor is moving
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

TREAD SPACING

Std: 60.0" - 64.0"
Wide Row Option:
72.0", 76.0", 80.0"

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN

Swing Shift
Includes a fully synchronized
main 4-speed with Swing Shift
High/Low and creep speed
24F/24R
Hydraulic Shuttle/Wet Clutch
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
(Front & Rear Axles)
Front and Rear Diff. Lock
Rear drop axles

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	46.2 gal.
Cooling System	9.6 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	16.6 gal.
Front Axle	11.1 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Instrument Panel with LCD
Readout for MPH and PTO rpm.
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2 Post Foldable ROPS
Retractable Seatbelt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

TIRES AND WHEELS

4WD: Front 13.6 - 38 R1W
Rear 13.6 - 38 R1W

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES***

M96SHDM	4WD Farm Tractor w/Foldable ROPS	7981	\$60,539.00
---------	----------------------------------	------	-------------

M96SHDM		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8793**	13.6-38 STL CENTER FRT & REAR WHEEL	424	\$ 1,124.00	\$ 60,539.00
AMR8793**	13.6-38 STL CENTER FRT & REAR WHEEL	424	\$ 1,124.00	
AMR8796	13.6-38 R2 Rice and Cane Tires, Std Centers	372	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 64,243.00
AMR8796	13.6-38 R2 Rice and Cane Tires, Std Centers	372	\$ 2,050.00	
AMR8999	F/R-TIRE 230/95R48 R1W Alin Row Crop 350	517	\$ 1,955.00	\$ 63,863.00
AMR8999	F/R-TIRE 230/95R48 R1W Alin Row Crop 350	517	\$ 1,955.00	
AMR8794	12.4-46 STL CENTER FRT & REAR WHEEL	424	\$ 1,890.00	\$ 63,603.00
AMR8794	12.4-46 STL CENTER FRT & REAR WHEEL	424	\$ 1,890.00	

** Standard tires.

Note: For wide row applications, order M9698 Wide Row Kit. When ordered with tractor, it will be installed by KTC Assembly

M96SHDM Mudder Tractor

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M9517A	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M9669A	① FD (Float Detent)	12	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7652A	2 nd Position	5	\$140.00
M7653A	3 rd Position	5	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE (ROPS & CAB)			
M9585	② Flow Control Valve	8	\$501.00
M9587	③ Flow Control with SCD Valve Requires 2nd Position Lever Kit.	20	\$1,041.00
3PT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9269B	Dual Lift Assist Cylinder Kit	193	\$931.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KIT			
M9277A	④ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	103	\$698.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	13	\$221.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT			
M9551	Single work light kit	4	\$85.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9278	Heavy Duty Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$279.00
WIDE ROW FRONT/REAR AXLE KIT			
M9698	80" Wide row Front and Rear Axle Kit NOT approved for loader application.	225	\$1,124.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second SCD valve can be added.
- ③ Provides simultaneous operation between standard SCD and second SCD included with this Flow Control Valve. As stated, M9587 includes its own SCD Valve, do not order additional M9517A.
- ④ Quick change dual-speed shafts by removing one snap ring. Gear box is pre-assembled. Dealer installed option.

M96SHDM Mudder Tractor

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
80 AMP ALTERNATOR KIT			
M1843	80 Amp Alternator Kit (ROPS and Cab)	20	\$283.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1429	Grille Guard (loader and non-loader application)	61	\$234.00
DELUXE CANOPY			
E1134	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (Requires E1136 Mounting/Bracket kit)	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting and bracket kit	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Kit (2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three Point Ballast Box (Cat. I & II) 1280 lb. capacity w/dry sand (13 cu. ft.)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	① Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M9275 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 10 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M8073	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-10 M8071 Weights	25	\$52.00

① M96SHDM Front Bumper Weight is standard – holds 1-10, M8071 weights.

This page intentionally left blank.

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE & SPECIFICATIONS ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Kubota V3800 Direct Injection
3.8L (230 cu. In.) 4 Cyl
EPA Tier 4 Final Compliant
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Engine Management
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
Fuel Tank Capacity: 50.2 Gal
130 Amp Alternator
12V 900 CCA Battery

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DPF System (Diesel Particulate Filter)
SCR System
DEF Tank Capacity: 4.2 Gal

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Pump
Max. Flow @ Rated Engine Speed
Power Steering: 16.1 gpm
Implement Flow: 18.7 gpm
Total Flow: 34.8 gpm

Remotes Valves

Remote Valves w/Individual Flow Control
(1) SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
(1) FD (Float Detent)
In-Cab Flow Control Adjustment

3 Point Hitch & Drawbar

Cat II 3-point Hitch
@ Lift Points: 8598 lbs
@ 24" Behind: 6834 lbs
2 External Lift Cylinders
Electronic Position and Draft Control
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar - Straight

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2405 Eng. rpm
SAE 1 3/8" Twenty-One Spline
1000 rpm @ 2389 Eng. rpm

Transmission

24F/24R Intelli-Shift
Three Range, 8-Speed Semi-Powershift
Auto Shift Mode - Field & Road
Auto 4WD Function
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front & Rear Diff. Lock
Clutch - Multi Plate Wet
Planetary Final Drives
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Cast Iron, Bevel Gear Type
Bi-Speed Turn Feature
Planetary Final Drives
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

FLUID CAPACITY

Cooling System: 11.3 qts
Crankcase 10.5 qts
Hydraulics/Trans: 17.2 gal

INSTRUMENTS

LCD readout for MPH and PTO rpm
26 Mode LCD Readout
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R Direction

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 12.4R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear 18.4R30 Radial/Cast Iron

GRAND-X CAB

4-post, ROPS Certified
RH & LH Doors
Tinted Glass Doors and Windows
In-roof window/vent
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Ride Seat
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Front Sun Visor
Rear View Mirror
LH & RH Telescoping Side Mirrors
Radio Ready Cab
Steps, Left and Right Side
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30-Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
12V - Outlet
Cup Holder
Instructor Seat Ready
Horn

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights w/ Turn Signals
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Front Cab Halogen Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

Model Specifications

M6-101DTC-F

SAE Gross HP: 104.5 HP
Engine Net HP: 97.1 HP
Max. PTO HP: 82.0 HP
@ 2600 Engine RPM

M6-111DTC-F

SAE Gross HP: 114.1 HP
Engine Net HP: 106.8 HP
Max. PTO HP: 92.0 HP
@ 2600 Engine RPM

M6 Series

M6-101/M6-111

*** STANDARD TRACTOR WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M6-101DTC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	9601	\$80,120.00
M6-111DTC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	9788	\$83,658.00

M6-101DTC-F/M6-111DTC-F		Additional Price With Tire Option					
TIRES AND WHEELS [†]						SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ORDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	Weight Each				
AMR8557**	Front	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220			In Base Price	
AMR8514A**	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699				
AMR8556A*	Front	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187		Less	(\$704.00)	
AMR8518A*	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649				
AMR8557	Front	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220		Less	(\$938.00)	
AMR8531	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429				
AMR8558C	Front	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206		Add	\$162.00	
AMR9246C	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000				
AMR8559	Front	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232		Add	\$984.00	
AMR9256B	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071				
AMR8558C	Front	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206		Less	(\$1,154.00)	
AMR9244D	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	441				
AMR8559	Front	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232		Less	(\$84.00)	
AMR9254C	Rear	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	513				
AMR8556A	Front	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Ttn TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187		Less	(\$1,528.00)	
AMR9257A	Rear	R-TIRE 16.9-34 BIAS 6-PLY STEEL DISC	352				
AMR8556A	Front	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Ttn TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187		Less	(\$752.00)	
AMR9258	Rear	R-TIRE 16.9-34 R1 Trac Field & Rd Cast	910				

[†] See Tire Section for Individual Tire Pricing and Information

** Standard Tires for M6-101DTC-F & M6-111DTC-F

* Available only on M6-101DTC-F

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

HYDRAULICS/HITCH/DRAWBAR

HYDRAULIC REAR REMOTE VALVES - 3RD and 4th Position			
M7683A	③ SCD Valve with Built-In Flow Control	22 lbs	\$816.00
M7684A	③ FD Valve with Built-In Flow Control	20 lbs	\$825.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES			
M7629	3rd Position Lever Kit	3 lbs	\$217.00
M7686	4th Position Lever Kit	3 lbs	\$217.00
3-POINT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9122	High Capacity Lift Cylinders Provides 9,447 Lbs. lift capacity	58 lbs	\$1,000.00
3-POINT FENDER SWITCH			
M9237	Right hand fender switch for 3-point hitch	1 lbs	\$45.00
DROP DRAWBAR			
M9227	Drop Drawbar - 4.5" Drop	55 lbs	\$200.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	13 lbs	\$221.00
M9217	Drawbar Clevis for M9227 Drop Drawbar	20 lbs	\$221.00

TRANSMISSION

CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation.	39 lbs	\$966.00

FRONT AXLE

FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208) Not compatible with Loader Applications	68 lbs	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide	7 lbs	\$110.00
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M9282	80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not compatible with Loader Applications	102 lbs	\$1,224.00

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

Jensen Radio options			
77700-04753	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04754	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SAT	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04755	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SATCD/Bluetooth	(Order from Parts Department)	
*Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab, black pouch. The plastic cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover ring, remove the plastic center cover piece, and reinstall the cover ring.			

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CAB ACCESSORIES			
M9140	Armrest Extension Bracket, right side 3.5" forward	2 lbs	\$35.00
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade	5 lbs	\$225.00
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit	46 lbs	\$389.00
M9121A	Instructor Seat w/Seat belt Dealer installed or installed by KTC with tractor order	14 lbs	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	4 lbs	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	4 lbs	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)	5 lbs	\$159.00
REPLACEMENT CAB			
TBA	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Transfer components as needed.	TBA	TBA

BALLAST

FRONT SUITCASE WEIGHTS			
M9126	Weight Bracket	96 lbs	\$420.00
M8071	One Weight Requires M9126 Bracket and M9275 Bolt Kit. Maximum 12 Weights.	94 lbs	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	14 lbs	\$52.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
M8126A	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) *Requires M8119B or LM8125A *Limit 3 sets on Steel Dish Wheels *Limit 2 sets on Cast Iron Wheels	328 lbs	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Cast Dish Wheels.	6 lbs	\$27.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Steel Dish Wheels	5 lbs	\$67.00
M8127B	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Wheel Weight Sets *Required for 2nd & 3rd set on ALL Steel Dish *Required for 2nd set on Cast Dish Wheels	6 lbs	\$20.00

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard (loader and non-loader application)	108 lbs	\$278.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M6913	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	8 lbs	\$302.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
FUEL CAP			
77700-06358	Locking Fuel Cap	(Order from the Parts Department)	

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1955 LOADER - For M6-101/M6-111

LA1955	FRONT LOADER (QA) 2-Lever Quick Attach Loader Includes Mounting Kit and Stand <u>Does not include</u> valve, grille guard, or bucket.	1859 lbs	\$6,173.00
--------	--	----------	------------

VALVE KITS

M6916	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	75 lbs	\$1,179.00
M6928	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling)	101 lbs	\$2,014.00
M6921	3rd Function Valve Kit for Standard Loader Valve	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M6923	3rd Function Valve Kit for Hyd Self Leveling Loader Valve	61 lbs	\$1,280.00

LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS

M6919	KSR Accumulator	51 lbs	\$698.00
M6927	Hydraulic Quick Connect Single Lever	22 lbs	\$821.00

GRILLE GUARD

M1524	Grille Guard	108 lbs	\$278.00
-------	--------------	---------	----------

BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever Type QA)

M1815	84" Rd Back High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400 lbs	\$916.00
M1816	84" Rd Back Bucket	400 lbs	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886	96" Bucket	610 lbs	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896	96" Sq Back, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,068.00
M9248	84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1240 lbs	\$3,850.00
M9249	90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1500 lbs	\$4,083.00

BALE SPEARS

M1804	Bale Spear 2-Lever Type QA	195 lbs	\$746.00
-------	----------------------------	---------	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218 lbs	\$512.00

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1955E EURO LOADER - For M6-101/M6-111

LA1955E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Euro Quick Attach Loader Includes Mounting Kit and Stand <u>Does not include</u> valve, grille guard, or bucket.	1859 lbs	\$6,173.00
---------	---	----------	------------

VALVE KITS

M6916	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	75 lbs	\$1,179.00
M6928	Loader Valve kit (HydraulicSelf Leveling)	101 lbs	\$2,014.00
M6921	3rd Function Valve Kit for Standard Loader Vavle Requires M1967E	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M6923	3rd Function Valve Kit for Hyd Self Leveling Loader Valve Requires M1967E	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M1967E	Hose Extension Kit, required for M6921 or M6923	13 lbs	\$229.00

LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS

M6919	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	51 lbs	\$698.00
M6927	Hydraulic Quick Connect Single Lever	22 lbs	\$821.00

GRILLE GUARD KITS

M1524	Grille Guard	108 lbs	\$278.00
-------	--------------	---------	----------

BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS

M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	400 lbs	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,598.00
M9243E	84" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1235 lbs	\$4,110.00
M9223E	96" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1300 lbs	\$4,316.00

BALE SPEARS

M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200 lbs	\$821.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame, Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218 lbs	\$512.00

M6 SERIES

M6-101/M6-111

Additional Approved Attachments

LandPride Rotary Cutters

RCR2684
RCF2784
RCF3096 (pull-type)
RCF3096 (semi-mount)
RCF3096
RCFM3096 (pull-type)
RCFM3096 (semi-mount)
RCFM3096
RCF3010 (pull-type)
RCF3010 (semi-mount)
RCF3010
RCFM3010 (pull-type)
RCFM3010 (semi-mount)
RCFM3010
RCF3610 (pull-type)
RCF3610 (semi-mount)
RCF3610
RCFM3610 (pull-type)
RCFM3610 (semi-mount)
RCFM3610
RCF3696 (pull-type)
RCF3696 (semi-mount)
RCF3696
RCFM3696 (pull-type)
RCFM3696 (semi-mount)
RCFM3696
RC3620 (pull-type)
RCM3620 (pull-type)
RC4015 (pull-type)
RCM4015 (pull-type)

LandPride Box Blades

-
BB4596 (pull-type)
BB4510 (pull-type)
BB4512 (pull-type)

LandPride Disc Harrows

DH2596

LandPride Quick Hitch

QH20 (cat. II)

LandPride Power Ditcher

DT55
DTM55

LandPride Hydraulic Reservoir

HRS18
HRS23
HRS3025

LandPride Snowblower

SBD3596

Additional Approved Accessories

This page intentionally left blank.

M108SH/SHC/SHD/SHDC/SHDC2

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CRS Common Rail
Electronic Fuel Injection
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 108 Net Eng. HP
+ 96 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Out put 45 amps ROPS
Charging Output 80 amps CAB

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
12.1 gpm Power Steering
17.2 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
29.3 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5560 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adjustable, Telescoping
read Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Easy to shift 4WD engagement
while tractor is moving.
Adjustable, Rim Tread Spacing

DRIVE TRAIN

4-Speed Fully Synchronized with
Swing-Shift High/Low
16F/16R speeds
Hydraulic shuttle/Wet Clutch
Planetary Final Drives
(4WD Front & Rear Axles)
(2WD Rear Axle)
Rear Diff. Lock (2WD)
Front and Rear Diff. Lock (4WD)

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	46.2 gal.
Cooling System	9.6 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and Hydraulics	16.6 gal.
Front Axle (4WD)	11.1 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Instrument Panel with LCD
Readout for MPH and PTO rpm
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm
Note: 540/1000 Dual Speed PTO is
standard on M108SHDC2

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off

SAFETY EQUIPMENT (Cont.)

Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

ROPS MODEL

SH/SHD: 2-Post Foldable Retractable
seatbelt

CAB

New Wider Cab
Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna and wiring harness
Left and Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
3 Pin 30 Amp Electric Coupler
Hard Mount location right center post
Cup Holder
Ashtray
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 10.00 - 16 F2
Rear 18.4 - 34 R1 Bias/Steel
4WD: Front 13.6 x 24 R1
Rear 18.4R34 Bias/Cast Iron

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M108SH	2WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS	6349	\$44,203.00
M108SHD	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS	7937	\$52,894.00
M108SHC	2WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	6945	\$53,697.00
M108SHDC	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	8531	\$62,387.00
M108SHDC2	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 540/1000 rpm PTO	8540	\$62,839.00

M108SH/SHC/SHD/SHDC/SHDC2

M108SH		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8980B**	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 44,203.00
AMR9244D**	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 45,519.00
AMR9246C	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 44,683.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 45,751.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 44,867.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 45,729.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 45,279.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	

M108SHC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8980B**	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 53,697.00
AMR9244D**	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 55,013.00
AMR9246C	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 54,177.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 55,245.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 54,361.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMXR8789	F-TIRE 9.5L-15 F2 BKT PRO RIB	75	\$ 293.00	\$ 55,223.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8980B	F-TIRE 10.00-16 F2 Champ Guide Grip TL	89	\$ 327.00	\$ 54,773.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	

* Subject to availability.

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

M108SH/SHC/SHD/SHDC/SHDC2

M108SHD		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 52,894.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 51,578.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 52,648.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 53,716.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 52,732.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 52,152.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 53,014.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 52,028.00
AMR8518B	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TL Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 51,084.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications

M108SH/SHC/SHD/SHDC/SHDC2

M108SHDC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 62,387.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 61,071.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 62,141.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 63,209.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 62,225.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 61,645.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 62,507.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 61,521.00
AMR8518B	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TL Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8538	③ F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 59,639.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 60,279.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 59,961.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications

③ Steering stops may require adjusting with M1429 Grill Guard.

M108SH/SHC/SHD/SHDC/SHDC2

M108SHDC2		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 62,839.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 61,523.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 62,593.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 63,661.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 62,677.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 62,097.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 62,959.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 61,973.00
AMR8518B	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TL Cst		\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8538	③ F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 60,091.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 60,731.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 60,413.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 61,029.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	

** Standard tires.

- ① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.
- ② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications
- ③ Steering stops may require adjusting with M1429 Grill Guard.

This page intentionally left blank.

M108SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CRS Common Rail
Electronic Fuel Injection
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 108 Net Eng. HP
+ 96 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps ROPS
Charging Output 80 amps Cab

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
12.1 gpm Power Steering
17.2 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
29.3 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5560 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
2WD: Tubular Steel Beam
Adjustable, Telescoping
Tread Spacing
4WD: Bevel Gear Cast Iron
Easy to shift 4WD engagement
while tractor is moving.
Adjustable, Rim
Tread Spacing

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN

Swing Shift Plus
Includes a fully synchronized
Main 4-speed with Swing Shift
High/Low and Dual Speed
electric over hydraulic
High/Low "shift on the go"
32F/32R
Hydraulic shuttle/Wet Clutch
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
Front & Rear Axles
Front and Rear Diff. Lock

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	46.2 gal.
Cooling System	9.6 qts.
Crankcase	11.3 qts.
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	16.6 gal.
Front Axle	11.1 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Instrument Panel with LCD
Readout for MPH and PTO rpm
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. Rpm
Note: 540/1000 rpm Dual Speed
PTO is standard on M108SDS2/
SDSC2

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with
Turn Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

ROPS Model

SDSF/SDS/SDS2 = 2-Post Foldable
Retractable seatbelt

CAB Model

New Wider Cab
Integral Factory ROPS Certified
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Grammer Deluxe Seat with Armrests,
Retractable Seat Belt
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - 2 Speed
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna and wiring harness
Left and Right Side Exterior Mirrors
2 Steps
Sun Visor
Tilt Steering Wheel
Interior Dome Light
Accessory Plug 12V - 15 Amp
3 Pin 30 Amp Electric Coupler
Hard Mount location right center post
Cup Holder
Ashtray
2 - Front Work Lights
2 - Rear Work Lights
Horn

TIRES AND WHEELS

2WD: Front 10.00 - 16 F2
Rear 18.4 - 34 R1 Bias/Steel
4WD: Front 13.6 - 24 R1 Bias
Rear 18.4 - 34 R1 Bias/Cast Iron

M108SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M108SDS	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS	7981	\$54,609.00
M108SDS2	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS (540 / 1000 rpm PTO standard)	7985	\$55,061.00
M108SDSC	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	8576	\$64,102.00
M108SDSC2	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) (540 / 1000 rpm PTO standard)	8580	\$64,555.00

M108SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

M108SDS		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 54,609.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 53,293.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 54,363.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 55,431.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 54,447.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 52,799.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 53,743.00
AMR8518A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 53,867.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 54,729.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	

M108SDS2		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	260	\$ 699.00	\$ 55,061.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 53,745.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 54,815.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 55,883.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 54,899.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 53,251.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 54,195.00
AMR8518A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 53,371.00
AMR9257A	R-TIRE 16.9-34 R1 Trac Fild & Rd -4" off	343	\$ 1,321.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 55,417.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications.

M108SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

M108SDSC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)		APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION			
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 64,102.00
AMR9246C**	① R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 62,786.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 63,856.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559	② F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 64,924.00
AMR9256B	① R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557	② F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 63,940.00
AMR8514A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 62,292.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 63,236.00
AMR8518A	① R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 63,596.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 64,458.00
AMR9258A	① R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8538	③ F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 61,354.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 61,994.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 61,676.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications.

③ Steering stops may require adjusting with M1429 Grille Guard

M108SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

M108SDSC2		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8558C**	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 64,555.00
AMR9246C** ①	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 63,239.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559 ②	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 64,309.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8559 ②	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 65,377.00
AMR9256B ①	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8557 ②	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 64,393.00
AMR8514A ①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 62,745.00
AMR8530A	R-TIRE 18.4-30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TL	393	\$ 1,261.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 63,689.00
AMR8518A ①	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 64,049.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 64,911.00
AMR9258A ①	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8538 ③	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 61,807.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 62,447.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 62,129.00
AMR8522A	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	

** Standard tires.

① Recommended for loader applications, increases base weight by approximately 600 lbs.

② Upgrade to this tire option for heavy road or field applications.

③ Steering stops may require adjusting with M1429 Grill Guard

M108SH/SHD/SHC/SHDC/SHDC2/SDSF/SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES (ROPS & CAB)			
M9669A	①⑥ FD (Float Detent)	12	\$684.00
M9517A	①⑥ SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7652A	⑥ 2nd Position (ROPS)	5	\$140.00
M7653A	⑥ 3rd Position (ROPS)	5	\$140.00
M7658A	②⑥ 2nd Position (CAB)	5	\$140.00
M7659A	②⑥ 3rd Position (CAB)	5	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE (ROPS & CAB)			
M9585	③ Flow Control Valve (ROPS or Cab Models)	8	\$501.00
M9587	④ Flow Control with SCD Valve (ROPS or Cab Models) Requires 2nd Position Lever Kit.	20	\$1,041.00
3PT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9269B	Dual Lift Assist Cylinder Kit	193	\$931.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9293B	One Kit, Cassette type, ROPS & Cab Models Requires dealer installation.	43	\$743.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KIT			
M9277A	⑤ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	103	\$698.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	13	\$221.00
M9217	Drawbar Clevis for M9227 Drop Drawbar	18	\$221.00
DROP DRAWBAR			
M9227	Drop Drawbar (Optional, drop is 4.25 inches)	55	\$200.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT			
M9551	Single work light kit (ROPS Model)	4	\$85.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9278	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$279.00
80 AMP ALTERNATOR KIT			
M1843	80 Amp Alternator Kit (ROPS) (Standard on Cab models.)	10	\$283.00

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in 1, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate to allow proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves. Note: M9669 2nd Valve is standard on SDSCC model.
- ③ Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second SCD valve can be added.
- ④ Provides simultaneous operation between standard SCD and second SCD included with this Flow Control Valve.
- ⑤ Quick change dual-speed shafts by removing one snap ring. Dealer installed option unless specified.
- ⑥ See PIB-2008-062 "A" version kits are used on M108S 2WD serial number 30001 and up; and M108S 4WD serial number 70001 and up.

M108SH/SHD/SHC/SHDC/SHDC2/SDSF/SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M9282	80" 4WD Wide Row Front Axle Kit NOT approved for loader applications.	102	\$1,224.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1429	Grille Guard (loader and non-loader application)	61	\$234.00
DELUXE CANOPY (ROPS MODELS)			
E1134	Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (Requires E1 136 Mounting/Bracket kit)	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting and bracket kit	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Kit (2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three Point Ballast Box (Cat. I & II) 1280 lb. capacity w/dry sand (13 cu. ft.)	220	\$593.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with AMR8556 12.4-24 and AMR8557 12.4R24 front tires AMR8558A 13.6-24, AMR8559 13.6R24 front tires	10	\$110.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M7661	Rear Window Wiper Kit	10	\$233.00
E9299A	① AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	① AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M1476	Rear and Side Window Defogger		\$570.00
M9270	Air Ride Suspension Kit	40	\$534.00
77700-01098	12V / 3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
REPLACEMENT CAB			
M7061	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat	650	\$9,231.00

* Subject to availability.

① Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M108SH/SHD/SHC/SHDC/SHDC2/SDSF/SDS/SDS2/SDSC/SDSC2

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS

M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M9275 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	25	\$52.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B or M8127B Bolt Kits.	320	\$298.00
M8119B		Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts. on Cast Iron Wheels.	3	\$27.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for 1st set of M8126A wts on Steel Dish	5	\$67.00
M8127B	②	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd sets of M8126A weights on both 30" Cast and Steel Dish, or 2nd M8126A weights on 34" Cast Dish.	3	\$20.00

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disk, maximum 2 sets on cast iron disk wheels.

② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.

M108SDSL-SN / SDSL2-SN Low Profile

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CRS Common Rail
Electronic Fuel Injection
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 108 Net Eng. HP
+ 96 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Tier III Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 45 amps

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
12.1 gpm Power Steering
17.2 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
29.3 gpm Total
First Remote (SCD) with Self
Canceling Detents
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Point 5560 lbs.
24" Behind 4630 lbs.
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Easy to shift 4WD engagement
while tractor is moving.
+ Manufacturer estimate.

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DRIVE TRAIN

Swing Shift Plus
Includes a fully synchronized
Main 4-Speed with Swing Shift
High/Low and Dual Speed
electric over hydraulic
High/Low "shift on the go"
32F/32R
Hydraulic shuttle/Wet Clutch
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
Front & Rear Axles
Front and Rear Diff. Lock
Wide orchard type fenders with
high and low positions.

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank 46.2 gal.
Cooling System 9.6 qts.
Crankcase 11.3 qts.
Transmission and
Hydraulics 16.6 gal.
Front Axle 11.1 qts.

INSTRUMENTS

LED Instrument panel with LCD
Readout for MPH and PTO rpm
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature

POWER TAKE OFF

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm
Note: 540/1 000 Dual Speed PTO is
standard on M108SDSL2

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with
Turn Signals

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

2-Post Foldable
with retractable seatbelt
Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 9.5 - 20 R1
Rear 16.9 - 24 R1

FENDERS

M108SDSL / M108SDSL2

Orchard type fiberglass fenders,
Adjustable height

M108SDSL-S / M108SDSL2-S

Orchard type heavy duty wide steel fenders,
adjustable height with spacer kit

M108SDSL-SN / M108SDSL2-SN

Orchard type heavy duty narrow steel
fenders matched for 16.9 - 24 tires,
adjustable height with spacer kit

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M108SDSL-SN	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory ROPS with Heavy Duty Steel Fenders -- Narrow	6665	\$54,258.00
M108SDSL2-SN	4WD Farm Tractor /Factory ROPS with Heavy Duty Steel Fenders -- Narrow (540 / 1000 rpm PTO)	6670	\$54,707.00

* Subject to availability.

M108SDSL-SN / SDSL2-SN Low Profile

M108SDSL-SN		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8956**	F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 B-Stone Farm Svc Lug M	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 54,258.00
AMR8523A**	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8538 ①	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 54,580.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 54,902.00
AMR8522A ②	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 55,220.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

M108SDSL2-SN		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
MR8956**	F-TIRE 9.50-20 R1 B-Stone Farm Svc Lug M	98	\$ 344.00	\$ 54,707.00
AMR8523A**	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8538 ①	F-TIRE 12.5/80-18 Titan Trac Impl 422, I3	147	\$ 505.00	\$ 55,029.00
AMR8523A	R-TIRE 16.9-24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug	265	\$ 907.00	
AMR8955C	F-TIRE 9.5-24 R1 6-PLY BIAS DURA TRQ	130	\$ 459.00	\$ 55,351.00
AMR8522A ②	R-TIRE 18.4-26 R1 Alliance	346	\$ 1,114.00	
AMR8993	F-TIRE 14x17.5 R4 IN Steel Bias AA	168	\$ 659.00	\$ 55,669.00
AMR8532	R-TIRE 19.5L-24 R4 Titan Ind Trac Lug	304	\$ 1,073.00	

** Standard tires.

① This tire has R1 type lugs and is 3 inches wider than the 9.5-20, therefore both tires will have 6 inches contact to the ground.

② Requires M9488 Spacer Kit.

M108SDSL-S / SDSL-2S / SDSL-SN / SDSL2-SN Low Profile

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES			
M9517A	① SCD (Self Canceling Detent)	15	\$693.00
M9669A	① FD (Float Detent)	12	\$684.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7652	② 2nd Position	3	\$140.00
M7653	② 3rd Position	3	\$140.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE			
M9585	③ Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
M9587	④ Flow Control with SCD Valve Requires M7652 lever kit	20	\$1,041.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9293B	One Kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation	43	\$743.00
3PT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M7660A	Single, Lift Assist Cylinder Kit (lift cap. 6,060 lbs.)	55	\$466.00
DUAL SPEED PTO KIT			
M9277A	⑤ 540/1000 rpm PTO Kit (Includes 540 shaft and 1000 rpm shaft)	103	\$698.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	13	\$221.00
REAR WORK LIGHT KIT			
M9551	Single work light kit	4	\$85.00
80 AMP ALTERNATOR KIT			
M1843	80 Amp Alternator Kit	10	\$283.00
SPACER KIT STEEL FENDERS			
M9488	Spacer kit, required with AMR8522A, 18.4-26 Tires	10	\$89.00
FENDER EXTENSION KIT, FOR STEEL FENDERS (M108SDSL-SN/M108SDSL2-SN)			
M9178	⑥ Heavy Duty Extension Kit, 6 inches per fender	38	\$191.00
STEEL FENDER KIT (FOR FIELD INSTALLATION ON M108SDSL/SDSL2)			
M9188LPR	* Rear steel fender kit to replace fiberglass fenders	160	\$1,735.00

* Subject to availability.

- ① Order choice of Valves, either type valve can be used in the 2nd or 3rd Position. Requires appropriate Lever Kit.
- ② As stated in 1, you must order the appropriate Lever Kit. The Lever Kits are separate to allow proper application sequence of SCD and/or FD Valves.
- ③ Can be added to the standard SCD valve. Provides limited simultaneous operation with the 3 pt. hitch. A second position valve and lever kit can be installed.
- ④ Provides simultaneous operation between the standard SCD and the second SCD valve that is included with this Flow Control Valve.
- ⑤ Quick change 540/1000 rpm dual-speed shafts by removing a snap ring. Dealer installed option on M108SDSL, this feature is standard on M108SDSL2
- ⑥ Dealer installation required, approximately 2 hours total.

M108SDSL-S / SDSL-2S / SDSL-SN / SDSL2-SN Low Profile

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9278	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$279.00
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M9282	80" 4WD Wide Row Front Axle Kit NOT approved for loader application.	102	\$1,224.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1429	Grille Guard (For loader or non-loader application)	61	\$234.00
EXHAUST PIPE RELOCATION KIT			
M1447	Muffler Pipe Relocation Kit (Required for LA1403 Loader installation)	10	\$289.00
DELUXE CANOPY (ROPS MODELS)			
E1134	① Deluxe Fiberglass Canopy (Requires E1136 Mounting/Bracket kit)	63	\$387.00
E1136	Mounting and bracket kit	30	\$191.00
E1138	Work Light Kit (2-Lights)	10	\$125.00
BALLAST BOX			
M8180	Three point ballast box (Cat I & II) 1280 lb. Capacity w/dry sand (13 cubic feet)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	Suitcase Weight (105 lbs. Each) Requires M9275 Bolt/Bar Kit. Maximum of 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	25	\$52.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
LM8124	② Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (103 lbs. each) Requires LM8125A or M8121A Bolt Kits.	206	\$279.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set LM8124 and M8126A Wts. on steel disk	5	\$67.00
M8121A	Bolt Kit for 2nd & 3rd set LM8124 Wts. on One bolt kit per set of weights.	3	\$21.00
M8127B	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd wts. of M8126A	3	\$20.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts. on Cast Iron Wheels.	3	\$27.00

① Do not fold ROPS with canopy.

② Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disk.

This page intentionally left blank.

M100GXDTG

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CRS Common Rail
Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 100 Net Eng. HP
+ 85.9 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 80 amps

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DPF System (Diesel Particulate Filter)
Regeneration type; default mode is manual regeneration, with automatic regeneration override

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
17.2 gpm Power Steering
18.1 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
35.3 gpm Total
External Lift Cylinders
Electronic Position, Draft and Mix Control
2 Remote Valves
(1) SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
(1) FD (Float Detent)
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Points 8598 lbs
24" Behind 6834 lbs
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Bi-Speed Turn, Standard
Planetary Final Drives
4WD automatic braking from 2WD
with both brakes applied

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN / Intelli-Shift

Intelli-Shift (8-Speed Three Range Powershift with auto mode)
24F/24R Speeds
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front and Rear
Diff. Lock
Clutch - Multi Plate Wet
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
4WD Front & Rear Axles

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (Cab)	50.2 gal
Cooling System	11.2 qts
(Reserve Tank Full)	
Crankcase	11.2 qts
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	17.2 gal
Front Axle	10.8 qts

INSTRUMENTS

LCD readout for MPH and PTO rpm
26 Mode LCD Readout
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R Direction

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
Two shafts
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm
SAE 1 3/8" Twenty-One Spline
1000 rpm @ 2389 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn Signals
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Front Cab Halogen Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

GRAND-X CAB

Factory ROPS Certified
65.5" wide - 61.4" high
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Grammer Deluxe Air Ride Seat with tilt back, swivel, and armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - 2 Speed
Rear Wiper w/Washer - 1 Speed
Rear View Mirror
Left and Right Side Telescoping Exterior Mirrors
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers, antenna and wiring harness
Steps, Left and Right Side
Tinted Glass
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30-Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
Cigarette Lighter
Hard Mount location
Sun Visor
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn
Instructor Seat w/Seatbelt (Optional)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 12.4R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear 18.4R30 Radial/Cast Iron

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M100GXDTG	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	8863	\$65,770.00
-----------	--------------------------------------	------	-------------

M100GXDTC

M100GXDTC		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8557	** F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 65,770.00
AMR8514A	** R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	
AMR8556A	F-TIRE 12.4-24 R1 Titan TruGrip Lug TL WAF	187	\$ 620.00	\$ 65,066.00
AMR8518A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug TT Cst	649	\$ 1,733.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 64,832.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 65,932.00
AMR9246C	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8559	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 66,754.00
AMR9256B	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 64,616.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8559	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 65,686.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 65,426.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 66,288.00
AMR9258A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	

** Standard tires.

M100GXDTCT

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M9282	80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not approved for loader applications.	102	\$1,224.00
BLOCK HEATER (Available only from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard (loader and non-loader application)	50	\$278.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES STANDARD TYPE			
M7610	SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detent) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3rd position and M7617 for 4th position	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD Valve (Float Detent Position) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3 rd position and M7627 for 4 th position	10	\$684.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE FOR STANDARD VALVE			
M9585	② Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
M9595	① Flow Control with SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detent) for Valve to Valve operation provides maximum Continuous Flow.	15	\$1,041.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS			
M7626	3rd Position Lever Kit	3	\$140.00
M7627	4th Position Lever Kit	10	\$140.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES, DELUXE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN FLOW CONTROL (dealer installed upgrade)			
M7683	③ SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) with Built-In Flow Control		\$701.00
M7684	③ FD Valve (Float Detent Postion) with Built-In Flow Control		\$710.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES			
M7685	③ 1st Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	15	\$396.00
M7628	③ 2nd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$109.00
M7629	3rd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
M7686	4th Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
IN-CAB FLOW CONTROL KIT			
M9142	④ In-cab flow control cable kit, one kit required for each deluxe valve. Requires decal: 77700-05124. Order from Parts Department (for Deluxe Valves only)	2	\$115.00
3PT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9122	High Capacity Lift Cylinders Provides 9,447 Lbs. lift capacity	84	\$1,000.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation.	43	\$966.00

- ① Maximum 3 remotes with the flow control valve option.
- ② The M9585 Flow Control Valve can be added to standard SCD Valve. The M9585 functions with the dial control; however, if a 2nd float valve is required on the third valve, the M7611 Valve can be used. NOTE: If the application requires a live circuit, example a planter with lift and lower, then you must use the M9595 Flow Control Valve with SCD. This SCD mounts on the bottom and maintains continuous flow applicable for another circuit.
- ③ IMPORTANT NOTE: When upgrading the standard valves to the deluxe remote valves with built-in flow control, both valves and the 1st and 2nd position lever kits must also be replaced with the 1st position M7685 and the 2nd position M7628 lever kits, then add 3rd and 4th deluxe valves with the appropriate lever kits as needed.
- ④ Decal 77700-05124, order one only. Includes color codes for 4 valves.

M100GXDT

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
NOTE: All equipment is dealer installed unless otherwise noted.			
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	10	\$221.00
M9217	Drawbar Clevis for M9227 Drop Drawbar	10	\$221.00
DROP DRAWBAR			
M9227	Drop Drawbar	55	\$200.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9123	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$302.00
REMOTE FENDER SWITCH			
M9237	Right hand fender switch for three point hitch	3	\$45.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	③ Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M9140	Armrest Extension Bracket, right side 3.5" forward		\$35.00
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade		\$225.00
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	10	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)	5	\$159.00
E9299A	①② AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	①② AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit		\$389.00
M9121	Instructor Seat w/Seat belt Dealer installed or installed by KTC with tractor order	30	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	5	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
REPLACEMENT CAB			
M7058	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Tansfer components as needed.		\$15,472.00

* Subject to availability.

① Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab, black pouch. The beige colored plastic cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover ring, just remove the plastic center cover piece, and reinstall the beige cover ring.

② Radios have a 2-year warranty.

③ M9290 Front Fenders not compatible with loader application (See Application Chart)

M100GXDTC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS			
M9126	Weight Bracket	98	\$420.00
M8071	One Weight Requires M9126 Bracket and M9275 Bolt Kit. Maximum 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	5	\$52.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
M8126A	① Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B or LM8125A Bolt Kits.	320	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A wts. on Cast Iron Wheels.	3	\$27.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on steel dish	5	\$67.00
M8127B	② Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights on both 30" Cast and Steel Dish, or 2nd M1826A weights on 34" Cast Dish.	3	\$20.00

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disk, maximum 2 sets on cast iron disk wheels.

② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.

This page intentionally left blank.

M110GXDTC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V3800-CRS Common Rail
Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
4 Cyl. 230 cu. in.
+ 109.5 Net Eng. HP
+ 96 PTO HP
@ 2600 Eng. rpm
EPA Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
12V 900 CCA Battery
Charging Output 80 amps

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DPF System (Diesel Particulate Filter)
Regeneration type; default mode is
manual regeneration, with
automatic regeneration override

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Type
17.2 gpm Power Steering
18.1 gpm @ 2844 psi
Remotes / 3 Pt. Hitch
35.3 gpm Total
Electronic Position, Draft and Mix Control
2 Remote Valves
(1) SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
(1) FD (Float Detent)
Cat II 3-point Hitch
At lift Points 8598 lbs
24" Behind 6839 lbs
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Bi-Speed Turn, Standard
Planetary Final Drives
4WD automatic braking from 2WD
with both brakes applied

+ Manufacturer estimate.

DRIVE TRAIN / Intelli-Shift

Intelli-Shift (8-Speed Three Range
Powershift with auto mode)
24F/24R Speeds
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front and Rear
Diff. Lock
Clutch - Multi Plate Wet
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Planetary Final Drives
4WD Front & Rear Axles

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank (Cab) 50.2 gal
Cooling System 11.2 qts
(Reserve Tank Full)
Crankcase 11.2 qts
Transmission and
Hydraulics 17.2 gal
Front Axle 10.8 qts

INSTRUMENTS

LCD readout for MPH and PTO rpm
26 Mode LCD Readout
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R Direction

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
Two shafts
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 2205 Eng. rpm
SAE 1 3/8" Twenty-One Spline
1000 rpm @ 2389 Eng. rpm

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights with Turn
Signals
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Front Cab Halogen Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Lock
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

GRAND-X CAB

Factory ROPS Certified
65.5" wide - 61.4" high
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless all glass
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Grammer Deluxe Air Ride Seat
with tilt back, swivel, and armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Tinted Glass
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - 2 Speed
Rear Wiper w/Washer - 1 Speed
Rear View Mirror
Left and Right Side Telescoping
Exterior Mirrors
Radio Ready, includes 2-speakers,
antenna and wiring harness
Steps, Left and Right Side
Tinted Glass
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30-Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
Cigarette Lighter
Hard Mount location
Sun Visor
Cup Holder
Ashtray
Horn
Instructor Seat w/Seatbelt (Optional)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 13.6R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear 18.4R34 Radial/Cast Iron

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M110GXDTC	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	9050	\$70,744.00
-----------	--------------------------------------	------	-------------

M110GXDTCT

M110GXDTCT		Price with Tire Option		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M110GXDTCT (4WD Cab Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8559**	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 70,744.00
AMR9256B**	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	1071	\$ 2,203.00	
AMR8559	F-TIRE 13.6R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	232	\$ 994.00	\$ 69,676.00
AMR9254C	R-TIRE 18.4R34 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Steel	504	\$ 1,669.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 68,606.00
AMR9244D	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 Firestone (SAT)II Steel	431	\$ 1,429.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 69,922.00
AMR9246C	R-TIRE 18.4-34 R1 F-Stone(SAT)II Cast	1000	\$ 2,087.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 69,416.00
AMR9257B	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial	343	\$ 1,795.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	187	\$ 738.00	\$ 70,278.00
AMR9258A	R-TIRE 420/85R34 R1W Alliance 385 Radial Cast	910	\$ 2,226.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 68,822.00
AMR8531	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug STL	429	\$ 1,498.00	
AMR8557	F-TIRE 12.4R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	220	\$ 738.00	\$ 69,760.00
AMR8514A	R-TIRE 18.4R30 R1 Titan Hi Pwr Lug Cast	699	\$ 1,967.00	

** Standard Tires

M110GXDTCT

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
WIDE ROW FRONT AXLE KIT			
M9282	80" Wide Row Front Axle Kit Not approved for loader applications.	102	\$1,224.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard (loader and non-loader application)	50	\$278.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES STANDARD TYPE			
M7610	SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detent) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3 rd position and M7627 for 4 th position	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD Valve (Float Detent Position) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3 rd position and M7627 for 4 th position	10	\$684.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE FOR STANDARD VALVE			
M9585	② Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
M9595	① Flow Control with SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detent) for Valve to Valve operation provides maximum Continuous Flow.	15	\$1,041.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR STANDARD VALVES			
M7626	3rd Position Lever Kit	3	\$140.00
M7627	4th Position Lever Kit	10	\$140.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES, DELUXE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN FLOW CONTROL (dealer installed upgrade)			
M7683	③ SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) with Built-In Flow Control		\$701.00
M7684	③ FD Valve (Float Detent Postion) with Built-In Flow Control		\$710.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES			
M7685	③ 1st Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	15	\$396.00
M7628	③ 2nd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$109.00
M7629	3rd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
M7686	4th Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
IN-CAB FLOW CONTROL KITS			
M9142	④ In-cab flow control cable kit, one kit required for each deluxe valve. Requires decal: 77700-05124. Order from Parts Department (for Deluxe Valves only)	2	\$115.00

- ① Maximum 3 remotes with the flow control valve option.
- ② The M9585 Flow Control Valve can be added to standard SCD Valve. The M9585 functions with the dial control; however, if a 2nd float valve is required on the third valve, the M7611 Valve can be used. NOTE: If the application requires a live circuit, example a planter with lift and lower, then you must use the M9595 Flow Control Valve with SCD. This SCD mounts on the bottom and maintains continuous flow applicable for another circuit.
- ③ IMPORTANT NOTE: When upgrading the standard valves to the deluxe remote valves with built-in flow control, both valves and the 1st and 2nd position lever kits must also be replaced with the 1st position M7685 and the 2nd position M7628 lever kits, then add 3rd and 4th deluxe valves with the appropriate lever kits as needed.
- ④ Decal 77700-05124, order one only. Includes color codes for 4 valves.

M110GXDTC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT			
NOTE: All equipment is dealer installed unless otherwise noted.			
3PT LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9122	High Capacity Lift Cylinders Provides 9,447 lbs. lift capacity	84	\$1,000.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, Cassette type, requires dealer installation	43	\$966.00
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9289	Drawbar Clevis for standard Flat Drawbar	10	\$221.00
M9217	Drawbar Clevis for M9227 Drop Drawbar	10	\$221.00
DROP DRAWBAR			
M9227	Drop Drawbar	55	\$200.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9123	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$302.00
REMOTE FENDER SWITCH			
M9237	Right hand fender switch for three point hitch	3	\$45.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	③ Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
CAB OPTIONS			
M9140	Armrest Extension Bracket, right side 3.5" forward		\$35.00
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade	5	\$225.00
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	10	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)		\$159.00
E9299A	AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	①② AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit		\$389.00
M9121	Instructor Seat w/Seat belt Dealer installed or installed by KTC with tractor order	30	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	5	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
REPLACEMENT CAB			
M7058	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Transfer components as needed.		\$15,472.00

* Subject to availability.

① Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab, black pouch. The beige colored plastic cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover ring, just remove the plastic center cover piece, and reinstall the beige cover ring.

② Radios have a 2-year warranty.

③ M9290 Front Fenders not compatible with loader application (See Application Chart)

M110GXDTC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

NOTE: All equipment is dealer installed unless otherwise noted.

FRONT WEIGHTS AND BOLT KITS

M9126	Weight Bracket	98	\$420.00
M8071	One Weight Requires M9126 Bracket and M9275 Bolt Kit. Maximum 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	5	\$52.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B or M8127B Bolt Kits.	320	\$298.00
M8119B		Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A wts. on Cast Iron Wheels.	3	\$27.00
LM8125A		Bolt Kit for 1st set of M8126A on Steel Disk	5	\$67.00
M8127B	②	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights on both 30" Cast and Steel Dish, or 2nd M8126A weights on 34" Cast Dish.	3	\$20.00

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disk, maximum 2 sets on cast iron disk wheels.

② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.

This page intentionally left blank.

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE & SPECIFICATIONS ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Kubota V6108 Direct Injection
6.1L (374 cu. In.) 4 Cyl
EPA Tier 4 Final Compliant
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Engine Management
Turbocharged
w/Wastegate and Intercooled
Fuel Tank Capacity: 50.2 Gal
130 Amp Alternator
12V 1090 CCA Battery

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DPF System (Diesel Particulate Filter)
SCR System
DEF Tank Capacity: 4.2 Gal

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center Gear Pump
Max. Flow @ Rated Engine Speed
Power Steering: 14.6 gpm
Implement Flow: 20.4 gpm
Total Flow: 35.0 gpm

Remotes Valves

Remote Valves w/Individual Flow Control
(1) SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
(1) FD (Float Detent)
In-Cab Flow Control Adjustment

3 Point Hitch & Drawbar

Cat II 3-point Hitch
@ Lift Points: 8598 lbs
@ 24" Behind: 6834 lbs
2 External Lift Cylinders
Electronic Position and Draft Control
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers
Swinging Drawbar - 4.5" Drop

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live-Independent Hyd. PTO
SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm @ 1994 Eng. rpm
SAE 1 3/8" Twenty-One Spline
1000 rpm @ 2050 Eng. rpm

Transmission

24F/24R Intelli-Shift
Three Range, 8-Speed Semi-Powershift
Auto Shift Mode - Field & Road
Auto 4WD Function
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front & Rear Diff. Lock
Clutch - Multi Plate Wet
Planetary Final Drives
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Cast Iron, Bevel Gear Type
Bi-Speed Turn Feature
Planetary Final Drives
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing

M6-141DTSC-F

Electronic Controlled Hydraulic
Front Axle Suspension System

FLUID CAPACITY

Cooling System: 15.4 qts
Crankcase 14.6 qts
Hydraulics/Trans: 17.2 gal

INSTRUMENTS

LCD readout for MPH and PTO rpm
26 Mode LCD Readout
Tachometer/Hour meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Gauge
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R Direction

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front 14.9R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear 480/80R38 Radial/Cast Iron

GRAND-X CAB

4-post, ROPS Certified
RH & LH Doors
Tinted Glass Doors and Windows
In-roof window/vent
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Deluxe Air Ride Seat
Dual Level Air Conditioning & Heater
Front and Rear Wiper/Washer
Front Sun Visor
Rear View Mirror
LH & RH Telescoping Side Mirrors
Radio Ready Cab
Steps, Left and Right Side
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30-Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
12V - Outlet
Cup Holder
Instructor Seat Ready
Horn

LIGHTING

2 Headlights - Tail lights
4 Hazard Flasher Lights w/ Turn Signals
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Front Cab Halogen Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-Up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

Model Specifications

M6-131

SAE Gross HP: 131.6 HP
Engine Net HP: 123.2 HP
Max. PTO HP: 104.0 HP
@ 2200 Engine RPM

M6-141

SAE Gross HP: 141.4 HP
Engine Net HP: 133.0 HP
Max. PTO HP: 114.0 HP
@ 2200 Engine RPM

M6 Series

M6-131/M6-141

*** STANDARD TRACTOR WITH STANDARD TIRES ***

M6-131DTC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	10945	\$92,498.00
M6-141DTC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)	10945	\$98,342.00
M6-141DTSC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) - With Suspended Front Axle	11387	\$106,392.00

M6-131DTC-F/M6-141DTC-F		Additional Price With Tire Option					
TIRES AND WHEELS [†]						SUGG. LIST FACT. NO.	
ORDER	CODE	DESCRIPTION	Weight Each				
AMR8560**	Front	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238			In Base Price	
AMR8571**	Rear	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924				
AMR8547	Front	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyl R1W Optitrac DT812	220			Add	\$970.00
AMR9225	Rear	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptracDT812 CastRC	504				
AMR8558C	Front	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206			Less	(\$1,706.00)
AMR8512	Rear	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768				
AMR8560	Front	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238			Add	\$154.00
AMR8989	Rear	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015				

[†] See Tire Section for Individual Tire Pricing and Information

** Standard Tires

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

HYDRAULICS/HITCH/DRAWBAR

HYDRAULIC REAR REMOTE VALVES - 3RD and 4th Position				
M7683A	③	SCD Valve with Built-In Flow Control	22 lbs	\$816.00
M7684A	③	FD Valve with Built-In Flow Control	20 lbs	\$825.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES				
M7629		3rd Position Lever Kit	3 lbs	\$217.00
M7686		4th Position Lever Kit	3 lbs	\$217.00
3-POINT LIFT ASSIST KIT				
M9122		High Capacity Lift Cylinder Kit Provides 9,447 Lbs. lift capacity	58 lbs	\$1,000.00
3-POINT FENDER SWITCH				
M9237		Right hand fender switch for 3-point hitch	1 lbs	\$45.00
DROP DRAWBAR				
3F440-89120		Flat Drawbar	(Order from Parts Department)	
DRAWBAR CLEVIS				
M9289		Drawbar Clevis for Flat Drawbar	13 lbs	\$221.00
M9217		Drawbar Clevis for Drop Drawbar	20 lbs	\$221.00

TRANSMISSION

CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, Cassette type Requires dealer installation.	39 lbs	\$966.00

FRONT AXLE

FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Not compatible with Loader Applications	68 lbs	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide For 13.6" or 14.9" Width Front Tires	7 lbs	\$110.00
M9209	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 17.3" wide For 420mm Width Front Tires	9 lbs	\$130.00
60" Front Axle Kit			
M6930	60" Tread Front Axle Conversion Kit	102 lbs	\$454.00

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

Jensen Radio options			
77700-04753	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04754	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SAT	(Order from Parts Department)	
77700-04755	RADIO, AM/FM/WB/AUX/USB/IPOD/SAT/CD/Bluetooth	(Order from Parts Department)	

*Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab, black pouch. The plastic cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover ring, remove the plastic center cover piece, and reinstall the cover ring.

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CAB ACCESSORIES			
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade	5 lbs	\$225.00
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit	46 lbs	\$389.00
M9121A	Instructor Seat w/Seat belt Dealer installed or installed by KTC with tractor order	14 lbs	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	4 lbs	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	4 lbs	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)	5 lbs	\$159.00
REPLACEMENT CAB			
TBA	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. Attachment system, lights, electrical harness, glass, control levers, roof and headliner, dash tower, steering column, and pedals are included. Note: Transfer components as needed.	TBA	TBA

BALLAST

FRONT WEIGHT BRACKETS			
M9126	Weight Bracket - 12 Weight Bracket Requires M9275 Bolt/Bar Kit	96 lbs	\$420.00
M6914	Weight Bracket - 16 Weight Bracket Requires M6915 Bolt/Bar kit	95 lbs	\$540.00
FRONT SUITCASE WEIGHTS			
M8071	One Weight (105 lbs. each)	94 lbs	\$87.00
FRONT WEIGHT BOLT/BAR KITS			
M9275	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-12 M8071 Weights	14 lbs	\$52.00
M6915	Bolt/Bar Kit - Weight(s) One Bolt/Bar Kit per 1-16 M8071 Weights	7 lbs	\$80.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
M8126A	Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) *Requires M8119B or LM8125A *Limit 3 sets on Steel Dish Wheels *Limit 2 sets on Cast Iron Wheels	328 lbs	\$298.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHT BOLT KITS			
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Cast Dish Wheels.	6 lbs	\$27.00
LM8125A	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A on Steel Dish Wheels	5 lbs	\$67.00
M8127B	Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd Wheel Weight Sets *Required for 2nd & 3rd set on ALL Steel Dish *Required for 2nd set on Cast Dish Wheels	6 lbs	\$20.00

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

DEALER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard - Compatible with M9126 Weight Bracket	108 lbs	\$278.00
M6912	Grille Guard - Compatible with M6914 Weight Bracket	61	\$358.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M6913	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	8 lbs	\$302.00
BLOCK HEATER			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from the Parts Department)	
FUEL CAP			
77700-06358	Locking Fuel Cap	(Order from the Parts Department)	

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA2255 LOADER - For M6-131/M6-141

LA2255	FRONT LOADER (QA) 2-Lever Quick Attach Loader Includes Mounting Kit and Stand <u>Does not include</u> valve, grille guard, or bucket.	1859 lbs	\$7,509.00
--------	--	----------	------------

VALVE KITS

M6917	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	75 lbs	\$1,179.00
M6929	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling)	101 lbs	\$2,068.00
M6921	3rd Function Valve Kit for Standard Loader Valve	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M6923	3rd Function Valve Kit for Hyd Self Leveling Loader Valve	61 lbs	\$1,280.00

LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS

M6919	KSR Accumulator	51 lbs	\$698.00
M6927	Hydraulic Quick Connect Single Lever	22 lbs	\$821.00

GRILL GUARD

M1524	Grill Guard - Compatible with M9126 Weight Bracket	108 lbs	\$278.00
M6912	Grill Guard - Compatible with M6914 Weight Bracket	61 lbs	\$358.00

BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever Type QA)

M1815	84" Rd Back High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400 lbs	\$916.00
M1816	84" Rd Back Bucket	400 lbs	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886	96" Bucket	610 lbs	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896	96" Sq Back, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,068.00
M9248	84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1240 lbs	\$3,850.00
M9249	90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1500 lbs	\$4,083.00

BALE SPEARS

M1804	Bale Spear 2-Lever Type QA	195 lbs	\$746.00
-------	----------------------------	---------	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24"	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24"	218 lbs	\$512.00

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

Front End Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA2255E EURO LOADER - For M6-131/M6-141

LA2255E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Euro Quick Attach Loader Includes Mounting Kit and Stand <u>Does not include</u> valve, grille guard, or bucket.	1859 lbs	\$7,509.00
---------	---	----------	------------

VALVE KITS

M6917	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	75 lbs	\$1,179.00
M6929	Loader Valve kit (HydraulicSelf Leveling)	101 lbs	\$2,068.00
M6921	3rd Function Valve Kit for Standard Loader Vavle Requires M1997E	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M6923	3rd Function Valve Kit for Hyd Self Leveling Loader Valve Requires M1997E	61 lbs	\$1,280.00
M1997E	Hose Extension Kit, required for M6921 or M6923	13 lbs	\$229.00

LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS

M6919	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	51 lbs	\$698.00
M6927	Hydraulic Quick Connect Single Lever	22 lbs	\$821.00

GRILLE GUARD KITS

M1524	Grille Guard	108 lbs	\$278.00
M6912	Grille Guard - Compatible with M6914 Weight Bracket	61 lbs	\$358.00

BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS

M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	400 lbs	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90 lbs	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	200 lbs	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610 lbs	\$1,598.00
M9243E	84" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1235 lbs	\$4,110.00
M9223E	96" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple 2-Lever QA coupler Requires M6920 for M6916 Valve Requires M6922 for M6928 Valve Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers w/0.375" fittings	1300 lbs	\$4,316.00

BALE SPEARS

M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200 lbs	\$821.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame, Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200 lbs	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	196 lbs	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218 lbs	\$512.00

M6 SERIES

M6-131/M6-141

Additional Approved Attachments

LandPride Rotary Cutters

RCR2684	(M6-131 Only)
RCF2784	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3610 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3610 (semi-mount)	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3610	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3610 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3610 (semi-mount)	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3610	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3696 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3696 (semi-mount)	(M6-131 Only)
RCF3696	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3696 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3696 (semi-mount)	(M6-131 Only)
RCFM3696	(M6-131 Only)
RC3620 (pull-type)	
RCM3620 (pull-type)	
RC4015 (pull-type)	
RCM4015 (pull-type)	

LandPride Box Blades

BB4596 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
BB4510 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)
BB4512 (pull-type)	(M6-131 Only)

LandPride Quick Hitch

QH20 (cat. II)

LandPride Hydraulic Reservoir

HRS18
HRS23
HRS3025

LandPride Snowblower

SBD3596

Additional Approved Accessories

This page intentionally left blank.

M126GXDTC / GXDTC-F

Not available in Nebraska

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V6108 CRS
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
4 Cyl., 374 cu. in. Turbocharged w/Wastegate and Intercooled
+ 125.0 Eng. HP
+ 108.0 PTO HP
@ 2200 Eng. rpm
Interim Tier IV Emission Certified
Super Pre-Heat Starting
Charging Output 80 Amps
Hand and Foot Throttle

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DDF (Diesel Particulate Filter)
Regeneration type; default mode is manual regeneration, with automatic regeneration override

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center — Gear Type
15.3 gpm Power Steering
20.4 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt.
35.7 gpm Total
External Lift Cylinder
Electronic Position, Draft and Mix Control
Cat. II 3-pt. Hitch
At lift Points 8598 lbs
24" Behind 6834 lbs

Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers

Hydraulic Remote Valves

2 Remote Valves Standard
1-SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
1 -FD (Float Detent)
(-F Order Code) 2 – Rear Deluxe Remotes
1 – SCD (Self-canceling Detent) with built-in Flow Control Valve
1 – FD (Float Detent) with built-in Flow Control Valve
▪ Flow Control Valves enable a closed-center/pressure compensated flow control type operation with continuous flow
▪ Unloading valve circuit allows spool down for hydraulic motors
Heavy Duty Swinging Drop Drawbar
4.5" Drop

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Bi-Speed Turn, Standard
4WD automatic braking from 2WD with both brakes applied

DRIVE TRAIN / Intelli-Shift

Intelli-Shift (8-Speed Three Range Powershift with auto mode)
24F x R24R Speeds
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front & Rear Diff. Locks
Clutch — Multi Plate Wet
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Planetary Final Drives
4WD Front and Rear Axles

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	50.2 gal
Cooling System (Reserve Tank Full)	17.0 qts
Crankcase	15.4 qts
Transmission and Hydraulics	17.2 gal
Front Axle	18.4 qts

INSTRUMENTS

LCD Readout for MPH and PTO rpm
26 Mode LCD Readout
Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Level
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator F/R for Direction

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live Independent Hyd. Rear PTO
Two Shafts SAE 13/8" Six Spline
540 rpm PTO @ 1994 Eng. rpm
1000 rpm PTO @ 2050 Eng. rpm
SAE Twenty-One Spline Shaft

LIGHTING

2 Headlights — Tail Lights
4 Hazard Flashers with Turn Signals
2 Front CAB Halogen Worklights
2 Grille Mounted Worklights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Wide Anti-Slip Steps
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

GRAND-X CAB

Factory ROPS Certified
65.5" wide - 61.4" high
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless, All Glass
Tilt and Telescoping Steering Wheel
Grammer Deluxe Air Ride Seat / Reclining with Swivel and Armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Dual Level Air Conditioning and Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - Two Speed
Rear Wiper w/Washer - One Speed
Rear View Mirror
Left and Right Side Telescoping Exterior Mirrors
Radio Ready (speakers, antenna, wiring harness)
Steps, Left and Right Side
Tinted Glass
Interior Dome Light
12V- 30 Amp 2 Wire Coupler
1 2V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
Cigarette Lighter
Cup Holder
Sun Visor
Hard Mount location Ashtray
Horn
Instructor Seat w/Seatbelt (Optional)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front — 14.9R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear — 18.4R38 Radial Cast Iron

+ Manufacturer estimate.

M126GXDTC / GXDTC-F

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M126GXDTC	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 2-Hyd. Remote Valves, standard type	10141	\$78,344.00
M126GXDTC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 2-Hyd. Remote Valves with built-in deluxe flow control	10141	\$78,944.00

M126GXDTC		Price with Tire Options		
M126GXDTC 4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8560**	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 78,344.00
AMR8571**	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924	\$ 2,486.00	
AMR8560	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 78,498.00
AMR8989	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015	\$ 2,563.00	
AMR8547	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyr R1W Optitrac DT812	220	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 79,314.00
AMR9225	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptractDT812 CastRC	504	\$ 2,779.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 76,638.00
AMR8512	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768	\$ 2,002.00	

M126GXDTC-F		Price with Tire Options		
M126GXDTC-F w/ Built-in Flow Control Remotes Options				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8560**	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 78,944.00
AMR8571**	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924	\$ 2,486.00	
AMR8560	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 79,098.00
AMR8989	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015	\$ 2,563.00	
AMR8547	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyr R1W Optitrac DT812	220	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 79,914.00
AMR9225	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptractDT812 CastRC	504	\$ 2,779.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 77,238.00
AMR8512	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768	\$ 2,002.00	

** Standard tires.

M126GXDTC / GXDTC-F

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES STANDARD TYPE			
M7610	SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3rd position and M7627 for 4th position.	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD Valve (Float Position) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3rd position and M7627 for 4th position.	10	\$684.00
M9585	① Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE FOR STANDARD VALVE			
M9595	①② Flow Control Valve for with SCD Valve provides simultaneous operation and maximum continuous Flow. Requires M7626 3rd pos. Lever Kit.	15	\$1,041.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR STANDARD VALVES			
M7626	3rd Position Lever Kit	3	\$140.00
M7627	4th Position Lever Kit	10	\$140.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES, DELUXE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN FLOW CONTROL ON M126GXDT-C-F MODELS			
M7683	③ SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) with Built-In Flow Control		\$701.00
M7684	③ FD Valve (Float Detent Position) with Built-In Flow Control		\$710.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES			
M7685	③ 1st Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	15	\$396.00
M7628	③ 2nd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$109.00
M7629	3rd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
M7686	4th Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
IN-CAB FLOW CONTROL KITS			
M9142	④ In-cab flow control cable kit, one kit required for each deluxe valve. Requires decal: 77700-05124. Order from Parts Department (for Deluxe Valves only)	2	\$115.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, cassette type. Requires dealer installation.	43	\$966.00
3 PT HITCH LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9122	High Capacity Lift Cylinders 9,447 lbs. lift capacity	84	\$1,000.00
FLAT DRAWBAR			
3F440-89120	Flat Drawbar (Optional)	(Order from Parts Department)	
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9217	Clevis	10	\$221.00
WIDE AXLE KIT			
M9783	80" Tread Kit To Convert Front Axle to 80" Tread Width. Not approved for Loader applications.	102	\$1,267.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9123	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$302.00

- ① Standard valve models, maximum 3 remotes with the flow control with (M9585,M9595)
- ② The M9585 Flow Control Valve can be added to standard SCD Valve alone or with another M7610 to provide valve to 3-pt hitch simultaneous operation. The M9595 functions with the SCD valve; however, if a 2nd float valve is required on the third valve, the M7611 Valve can be used. NOTE: If the application requires a live circuit, example a planter with lift and lower, then you must use the M9595 Flow Control Valve with SCD. This SCD mounts on the bottom and maintains continuous flow applicable for another circuit.
- ③ When upgrading the standard type valves to the deluxe valves with built-in flow control the 1st and 2nd lever kits must be replaced as well with M7685 and M7628 lever kits for deluxe valves.
- ④ Decal 77700-05124, order one only. Includes color codes for 4 valves.

M126GXDTC / GXDTC-F

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE FENDER SWITCH KIT			
M9237	Right side fender switch for three point hitch Includes switch, wire harness, and instructions	3	\$45.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Rigid type)			
M9297A	Plastic Fender Kit (Includes 2 Fenders) Requires M9298A Bracket Kit	30	\$106.00
M9298A	Fender Mounting Kit Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	92	\$411.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209) Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
M9209	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 17.3" wide Use with 420/70R24 (16.9R24) front tire size	12	\$130.00
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER (Order from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
CAB OPTIONS			
M9140	Armrest Extension Bracket, right side 3.5" forward		\$35.00
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade	5	\$225.00
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	10	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)		\$159.00
E9299A	AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	①② AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options.		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit		\$389.00
M9121	Instructor Seat w/Seat Belt Dealer Installed approximately 90 minutes installation time	30	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	5	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard (Loader and non-loader applications)	61	\$278.00

* Subject to availability.

① Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab. The cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover plate by removing the plastic center piece.

② Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M126GXDTC / GXDTC-F

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

REPLACEMENT CAB

M7067	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. AC-heat system, roof, lights, electrical harness, controls, headliner are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, etc.	1000	\$15,472.00
-------	---	------	-------------

FRONT WEIGHTS AND BRACKETS, AND BOLT KITS

M8071	One Weight Requires M9126 Bracket and M9275 Bolt Kit. Maximum 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt / Bar Kit-Wt.	25	\$52.00
M9126	Weight Bracket includes Bolt Kit	98	\$420.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)

M8126A	①③ Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B Bolt Kits.	320	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts on Cast Iron Wheels.	8	\$27.00
M8127B	② Bolt Kit for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights on Steel Dish, and 2nd set on cast disc.	3	\$20.00

- ① Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disc, maximum 2 sets on cast iron disc wheels.
- ② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.
- ③ Will not fit AMR8989 PAVT wheels.

This page intentionally left blank.

M135GXDTSC/GXDTSC

*** EQUIPMENT IN STANDARD MACHINE ***

DIESEL ENGINE

Model # V6108 - CRS
Common Rail Electronic Fuel Injection
Electronic Governor Control
4 Cyl., 374 cu. in. Direct Injected
Turbocharged w/Wastegate
+ 135.0 Eng. HP
+ 118.0 PTO HP
@ 2200 Eng. rpm
Super Pre-Heat Starting
Charging Output 80 Amps
Hand and Foot Throttle

EXHAUST EMISSION CONTROL TYPE

DDF (Diesel Particulate Filter)
Regeneration type; default mode is manual
regeneration, with
automatic regeneration override

HYDRAULICS / HITCH / DRAWBAR

Open Center — Gear Type
15.3 gpm Power Steering
20.4 gpm Remotes / 3 Pt.
35.7 gpm Total
Electronic Position, Draft and Mix
Control
Cat. II 3-pt. Hitch
At lift Points 8598 lbs
24" Behind 6834 lbs
Telescoping Lower Links
Stabilizers

Hydraulic Remote Valves

2 Remote Valves Standard
1-SCD (Self Canceling Detent)
1-FD (Float Detent)
(-F Order Code) 2 Deluxe Rear Remotes
1 — SCD (Self-canceling Detent)
with built-in Flow Control Valve
1 — FD (Float Detent) with built-
in Flow Control Valve
▪ Flow Control Valves enable
a closed-center/pressure
compensated flow control type
operation with continuous flow
▪ Unloading valve circuit allows spool
down for hydraulic motors
Heavy Duty Swinging Drop Drawbar
4.5" Drop

M135GXDTSC

Electronic Controlled Hydraulic
Front Axle Suspension System
+ Manufacturer estimate.

FRONT AXLE

Hydrostatic Power Steering
4WD: Bevel Gear
Cast Iron
Adj. (Rim) Tread Spacing
Bi-Speed Turn, Standard
4WD automatic braking from 2WD
with both brakes applied

DRIVE TRAIN / Intelli-Shift

Intelli-Shift (8-Speed Dual Range
Powershift with auto mode)
24F x 24R Speeds
Electro-Hydraulic Shuttle Shift
Electro-Hydraulic Front & Rear
Diff. Locks
Clutch — Multi Plate Wet
Hydraulic Wet Disc Brakes
Hydrostatic Power Steering
Planetary Final Drives
4WD Front and Rear Axles

FLUID CAPACITY

Fuel Tank	50.2 gal
Cooling System	17.0 qts
(Reserve Tank Full)	
Crankcase	15.4 qts
Transmission and	
Hydraulics	17.2 gal
Front Axle	18.4 qts

INSTRUMENTS

Tachometer/Hour Meter
Oil Pressure
Fuel Level
Coolant Temperature
Gear Speed Digital Light Indicator
Digital Light Indicator
F/R for Direction

POWER TAKE OFF (540/1000)

Live Independent Hyd. Rear PTO
Two Shafts SAE 1 3/8" Six Spline
540 rpm PTO @ 1994 Eng. rpm
1000 rpm PTO @ 2050 Eng. rpm
SAE Twenty-One Spline Shaft

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Flip-up PTO Shield
Safety Start Switches
Electric Key Shut Off
Parking Brake
Turn Signals
SMV Sign
Wide Anti-Slip Steps
7-Pin Electrical Trailer Connector

LIGHTING

2 Headlights — Tail Lights
4 Hazard Flashers with Turn Signals
2 Front CAB Halogen Worklights
2 Grille Mounted Work Lights
2 Rear Halogen Worklights

GRAND-X CAB

Factory ROPS Certified
65.5" wide - 61.4" high
Flat Deck
2 Doors, Frameless, All Glass
Tilt Steering Wheel
Grammer Deluxe Air Ride Seat /
Reclining with Swivel and Armrests
Retractable Seat Belt
Dual Level Air Conditioning and Heater
Front Wiper w/Washer - Two Speed
Rear Wiper w/Washer - One Speed
Rear View Mirror
Left and Right Side Telescoping
Exterior Mirrors
Radio Ready (speakers, antenna,
wiring harness)
Steps, Left and Right Side
Tinted Glass
Interior Dome Light
12V - 30 Amp 2 Wire Coupler
12V - 3 Pin 30-Amp Coupler
Cigarette Lighter
Amber Spotlight for Right Hand Console
- Night Operation
Cup Holder
Sun Visor
Hard Mount location right center post
Ashtray
Horn
Instructor Seat w/Seatbelt (Optional)

TIRES AND WHEELS

Front — 14.9R24 Radial / Steel Waffle
Rear — 18.4R38 Radial / Cast Iron

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
*** STANDARD MACHINE WITH STANDARD TIRES ***			
M135GXDTSC	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 2-Hyd. Remote Valves, standard type	10141	\$81,944.00
M135GXDTSC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 2-Hyd. Valves with built-in deluxe flow control feature	10150	\$82,544.00
M135GXDTSC-F	4WD Farm Tractor w/Factory Cab (A/C) 2-Hyd. Valves with built-in deluxe flow control feature Front Axle Suspension System	10441	\$89,364.00

M135GXDTC / GXDTC-F / GXDTSC

M135GXDTC		Price with Tire Options		
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for M135GXDTC (4WD CAB Tractor)				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8560**	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 81,944.00
AMR8571**	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924	\$ 2,486.00	
AMR8560	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 82,098.00
AMR8989	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015	\$ 2,563.00	
AMR8547	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyr R1W Optitrac DT812	220	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 82,914.00
AMR9225	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptracDT812 CastRC	504	\$ 2,779.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 80,238.00
AMR8512	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768	\$ 2,002.00	

M135GXDTC-F				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M135GXDTC-F (4WD CAB Tractor)				
w/Built-in Flow Control Valve Options				
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8560**	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 82,544.00
AMR8571**	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924	\$ 2,486.00	
AMR8560	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 82,698.00
AMR8989	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015	\$ 2,563.00	
AMR8547	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyr R1W Optitrac DT812	220	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 83,514.00
AMR9225	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptracDT812 CastRC	504	\$ 2,779.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 80,838.00
AMR8512	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768	\$ 2,002.00	

M135GXDTS-C-F				
TIRES AND WHEELS (priced per piece) for: M135GXDTS-C-F (4WD CAB Tractor)				
w/Built-in Flow Control Valve and Frt Axle Suspension Options				
		Price with Tire Options		
ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGG. LIST PRICE	SUGG. LIST
AMR8560**	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 89,364.00
AMR8571**	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug Cast	924	\$ 2,486.00	
AMR8560	F-TIRE 14.9R24 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug WAF	238	\$ 1,068.00	\$ 89,518.00
AMR8989	R-TIRE 480/80R38 R1 HiTrac Lug PAVT Cast	1015	\$ 2,563.00	
AMR8547	F-TIRE 420/70R24 Gdyr R1W Optitrac DT812	220	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 90,334.00
AMR9225	R-TIRE 520/70R38 R1W OptracDT812 CastRC	504	\$ 2,779.00	
AMR8558C	F-TIRE 13.6-24 R1 Dyna Torque II TL WAF	206	\$ 699.00	\$ 87,658.00
AMR8512	R-TIRE 16.9-38 R1 Titan Hi Trac Lug TT Cast	768	\$ 2,002.00	

** Standard tires.

M135GXDTC / GXDTC-F / GXDTSC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HYDRAULIC VALVES STANDARD TYPE			
M7610	SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3rd position and M7627 for 4th position.	15	\$693.00
M7611	FD Valve (Float Position) Requires Lever Kit M7626 for 3rd position and M7627 for 4th position.	10	\$684.00
M9585	① Flow Control Valve	15	\$501.00
FLOW CONTROL VALVE FOR STANDARD VALVE			
M9595	①② Flow Control Valve for with SCD Valve provides simultaneous operation and maximum continuous Flow. Requires M7626 3rd pos. Lever Kit.	15	\$1,041.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR STANDARD VALVES			
M7626	3rd Position Lever Kit	3	\$140.00
M7627	4th Position Lever Kit	10	\$140.00
HYDRAULIC VALVES, DELUXE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN FLOW CONTROL M135GX-F/M135GXDTSC			
M7683	③ SCD Valve (Self Canceling Detents) with Built-In Flow Control		\$701.00
M7684	③ FD Valve (Float Detent Postion) with Built-In Flow Control		\$710.00
REMOTE VALVE LEVER KITS FOR DELUXE VALVES			
M7685	③ 1st Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	15	\$396.00
M7628	③ 2nd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$109.00
M7629	3rd Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
M7686	4th Position Lever Kit (For M7683 or M7684 Valves)	10	\$217.00
IN-CAB FLOW CONTROL KITS			
M9142	④ In-cab flow control cable kit, one kit required for each deluxe valve. Requires decal: 77700-05124. Order from Parts Department (for Deluxe Valves only)	2	\$115.00
CREEP SPEED KIT			
M9127	One kit, cassette type. Requires dealer installation.	43	\$966.00
3 PT HITCH LIFT ASSIST KIT			
M9122	High Capacity Lift Cylinders 9,447 lbs. lift capacity	84	\$1,000.00
FLAT DRAWBAR			
3F440-89120	Flat Drawbar (Optional)	(Order from Parts Department)	
DRAWBAR CLEVIS			
M9217	Clevis	10	\$221.00
WIDE AXLE KIT			
M9783	80" Tread Kit To convert front axle to 80" tread width. Not approved for Loader applications.	102	\$1,267.00
FUEL TANK GUARD KIT			
M9123	Heavy Duty Metal Fuel Tank Guard Kit	10	\$302.00
① Standard valve models, maximum 3 remotes with the flow control with (M9585,M9595)			
② The M9585 Flow Control Valve can be added to standard SCD Valve alone or with another M7610 to provide valve to 3-pt hitch simultaneous operation. The M9595 functions with the SCD valve; however, if a 2nd float valve is required on the third valve, the M7611 Valve can be used. NOTE: If the application requires a live circuit, example a planter with lift and lower, then you must use the M9595 Flow Control Valve with SCD. This SCD mounts on the bottom and maintains continuous flow applicable for another circuit.			
③ When upgrading the standard type valves to the deluxe valves with built-in flow control the 1st and 2nd lever kits must be replaced as well with M7685 and M7628 lever kits for deluxe valves.			
④ Decal 77700-05124, order one only. Includes color codes for 4 valves.			

M135GXDTC / GXDTC-F / GXDTSC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REMOTE FENDER SWITCH KIT			
M9237	Right side fender switch for three point hitch Includes switch, wire harness, and instructions	3	\$45.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Rigid Type)			
M9297A*	Plastic Fender Kit (Includes 2 Fenders) Requires M9298A Bracket Kit	30	\$106.00
M9298A*	Fender Mounting Kit Includes brackets, hardware and instructions.	92	\$411.00
FRONT FENDER KIT (Swivel Type)			
M9290	Fender Mounting Kit, (Requires M9208 or M9209)	56	\$820.00
M9208	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 14.9" wide Use with 12.4, 13.6, or 14.9 size 24" front tires	10	\$110.00
M9209	Plastic Fenders (Includes 2 Fenders) 17.3" wide Use with 420/70R24 (16.9R24) front tire size	12	\$130.00
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER (Order from Parts)			
70000-73274	Block Heater	(Order from Parts Department)	
CAB OPTIONS			
M9140	Armrest Extension Bracket, right side 3.5" forward		\$35.00
M1145	Retractable Rear Sunshade	5	\$225.00
M9229	Mid Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights) Each light mounts to Cab grab handle.	10	\$145.00
M1352	Rear Mount Work Light Kit (Two Lights)		\$159.00
E9299A	AM/FM Radio with MP3 Port and 7-Channel Weather Band.	4	\$310.00
E9276C	①② AM/FM Radio CD/MP3 Player with 7-Channel Weather Band and Bluetooth.	4	\$361.00
Jensen Radio options		(Order from Parts Department)	
M9118	Rear Defogger Kit		\$389.00
M9121	Instructor Seat w/Seat Belt Dealer Installed approximately 90 minutes installation time	30	\$464.00
M9144	Monitor Bracket	5	\$120.00
77700-01098	12V/3-Pin 30 Amp Coupler Pigtail, 12" Long	(Order from Parts Department)	
M9142	In-Cab Flow Control Cable Kit, one kit required for each valve Requires (1) 77700-05124 Decal	2	\$115.00
GRILLE GUARD			
M1524	Grille Guard (Loader and non-loader applications)	61	\$278.00

* Subject to availability.

① Mounting bracket is shipped with the tractor in the cab. The cover plate that is removed becomes the radio cover plate by removing the plastic center piece.

② Radios have a 2-year warranty.

M135GXDTC / GXDTC-F / GXDTSC

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT CAB			
M7067	Replacement Cab - Field installation required. AC-heat system, roof, lights, electrical harness, controls, headliner are included. Note: Some components from old cab need to be installed into new cab, i.e., steering wheel, seat, dash, floor mat, etc.	1000	\$15,472.00
FRONT WEIGHTS AND BRACKETS, AND BOLT KITS			
M8071	One Weight Requires M9126 Bracket and M9275 Bolt Kit. Maximum 12 Weights.	105	\$87.00
M9275	Bolt / Bar Kit-Wt.	25	\$52.00
M9126	Weight Bracket includes Bolt Kit	98	\$420.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS AND BOLT KIT (You must order both items.)			
M8126A	①③ Rear Wheel Weights, set of 2 (164 lbs. each) Requires M8119B Bolt Kit.	320	\$298.00
M8119B	Bolt Kit for 1st set M8126A Wts on Cast Iron Wheels.	8	\$27.00
M8127B	② Bolt Kit for Dish Wheels. Also for 2nd and 3rd set of M8126A weights on Steel Dish, and 2nd set on cast disc.	3	\$20.00

① Maximum 3 weights per wheel on steel disc, maximum 2 sets on cast iron disc wheels.

② M8127B Bolt Kit is required to add the 2nd or 3rd set of M8126A weights. Requires one M8127B per M8126A weight set.

③ Will not fit AMR8989 PAVT wheels.

This page intentionally left blank.

Loader/Tractor/Bucket Matching Chart

MX4700/MX4800/MX5100/MX5200, MX5800, M40 Narrow Cab / M5640SU/SUD Loaders

LOADER	TRACTOR	VALVE	BUCKET	CAPACITY		GRILLE GUARD	PALLET FORKS	BALE SPEAR	HAY GRAPPLE
				STRUCK CU. FT.	HEAPED CU. FT.				
LA844 ⑤⑥	MX4700F/DT/HST MX5100F/DT/HST	Std.	L2235 72" QA Sq. Bk. L2236 72" QA Lt. Mat. L2286 72" PO Rd Bk L2296 72" QA Rnd Bk	10.9	13.1	MX8190	K9048 (36") or L9058 (42") with L2238 Frame	L2237	N/A
LA1065 ⑥	MX4800F/DT/HST MX5200F/DT/HST MX5800HST	Std.	L2235 72" QA Sq. Bk. L2236 72" QA Lt. Mat. L2296 72" QA Rnd Bk	10.9	13.1	BX2268	K9048 (36") or L9058 (42") with L2238 Frame	L2237	N/A
LA754N	M7040HDNBC-1 M8540HDNBC-1 M8540HDNBC-1	M1801	M1854 54" QA Sq. Bk.	8.1	9.5	M1871	K9048 (36") L2238 Frame	N/A	N/A
LA1002-5R2 ⑦	M5640SU/SUD	Std.	M1047 72" PO Sq. Bk.	14.1	17.7	Std.	K9058 M1048A (Frame)	M1058A	N/A
			Optional M1802 2-Lever Type QA Coupler M1811 72" QA Rnd Bk						

M40 Series / M60 Series / M96S / M108S Loaders

Loader	Tractor	Std. Valve	Hyd. Self Leveling Valve	Round Back Buckets ⑥	Capacity		Bucket Time Kit	4 in 1 Bucket	Grille Guard	Pallet Forks	Bale Spear	KSR	3 rd Funct. Valve	Single Lever Quick Coupler	Hay Grapple With Bucket (Requires 3 rd Function Valve)
					Struck cu. ft.	Heaped cu. ft.									
LA1153	All M5040/M5140 M6040 ① M7040 ①	ROPS M1822 CAB M1825	ROPS M1858	72" M1811 ^②	15.5	19.4	72" M1057	72" L2245	2WD: M1876 4WD: M1871A	42" K9058 Frame M1809	M1804	M1866	ROPS M1867 ④	M1869	72" M9247
	M7040SU/SUD	ROPS M1322 ④	CAB M1859										CAB M1977 ④		
	M7040SUH/SUHD	ROPS M1332													
LA1154	All M6060 M7060	ROPS M7995 CAB M7996	ROPS M7998 CAB M7999	72" M1811	15.5	19.4	72" M1057	72" L2245	M1871A	42" K9058 48" K9059 Frame M1809	M1804	M7993	ROPS M7991 CAB M7992	M1869	72" M9247
LA1154SU	M5660SU	Included	N/A	72" M1811	15.5	19.4	72" M1057	72" L2245	M1871A	42" K9058 48" K9059 Frame M1809	M1804	M7993	M7949	N/A	72" M9247
LA1353*	All M8540 ① M9540	ROPS M1826 CAB M1827	ROPS M1864 CAB M1865	72", M1811 84", M1815	15.5 22.3	19.4 27.9	72" M1057 84" M1285	N/A	M1871A or M1876	42" K9058 48" K9059 Frame M1819	M1804	M1866	ROPS M1868	M1869	84" M9248 90" M9249
	M9540 ② HFL/HDL (ROPS)	M1826	M1864	High Cap. 84", M1816	18.4	22.6							CAB M1978		
													ROPS M1868		
LA1353A	M8560 M9960 Also M8540 M9540	ROPS M1826 CAB M1806	ROPS M1864 CAB M1807	72", M1811 High Cap. 84", M1815	15.5 22.3	19.4 27.9	72" M1057 84" M1285	N/A	M1871A or M1876	42" K9058 48" K9059 Frame M1819	M1804	M1866	ROPS M1868	M1869	84" M9248 90" M9249
	M9960HDL ② Low Profile Also, M9540HFL-1/HDL-1	ROPS M1826	ROPS M1864	84", M1816	18.4	22.6							CAB M1978		
													ROPS M1868		
LA1403	M96S M108S	M1430	M1431	72", M1811 84", M1815	15.5 22.3	19.4 27.9	72" M1057 84" M1285	N/A	M1429	42" K9058 48" K9059 Frame M1819	M1804	M1432	M1433	M1869	72" M9247 84" M9248 90" M9249
	M108 ③ SDSL (ROPS)			High Cap. 84", M1816	18.4	22.6							SDSL M1419		

* Subject to availability.

① Loaders not compatible or approved on Narrow models, see LA754N.

② Requires M1448 Low Profile Lever Kit for either M1826 or M1864 Loader Valves.

③ Requires M1448 Low Profile Lever Kit for either M1430 or M1431 Loader Valve, ALSO requires M1447 Exhaust Pipe Relocation Kit.

④ Self leveling-type valve not available on M7040SU/SUD/SUH/SUHD models.

⑤ 2-Lever type Quick Coupler L2226 is optional, and is required for 2-lever type Bucket/attachments.

⑥ Rod type Level Indicator MX2140 is optional.

⑦ For front weight compatibility when Loader is detached, order (1) M1059 Weight Bracket. NOTE: Front Weights must be removed from Weight Bumper or Bracket when Loader is attached. Weight Bumper or Bracket remains on tractor.

Loader/Tractor/Bucket Matching Chart

M100GX / M110GX / M126GX / M135GX

Loader	Tractor	Std Loader Valve	Hyd Self Leveling Valve	Coupler	Buckets ^④ (Bucket Tine ^⑤ Kits Available)	Grille Guard	Pallet Fork Frame	Pallet Forks	Bale Spear	KSR	3rd Function Valve	Single Lever Quick Coupler	Hay Grapple With Bucket ^①
LA1954	M100GXDTTC M110GXDTTC	M1489	M1498	2 Lever Type	M1815 M1816 M1886 M1896	M1524	M1809	K9058 - 42" K9059 - 48"	M1804	M1562	M1556 ^④	M1553A	M9248 - 84" ^① M9249 - 90" ^①
LA1954E	M100GXDTTC M110GXDTTC	M1489	M1498	Euro Style	M1816E M1886E M1896E	M1524	M1819E	K9058 - 42" K9059 - 48"	M1817E	M1562	M1556 ^④	M1553A	M9223E - 96" ^{① ②}
LA2254	M126GXDTTC M126GXDTTC M135GXDTTC M135GXDTSC	M1489	M1499	2 Lever Type	M1815 M1816 M1886 M1896	M1524	M1809	K9058 - 42" K9059 - 48"	M1804	M1562	M1557 ^④	M1553A	M9248 - 84" ^① M9249 - 90" ^①
LA2254E	M126GXDTTC M126GXDTTC M135GXDTTC M135GXDTSC	M1489	M1499	Euro Style	M1816E M1886E M1896E	M1524	M1819E	K9058 - 42" K9059 - 48"	M1817E	M1562	M1557 ^④	M1553A	M9223E - 96" ^{① ③}

- ① Requires 3rd function valve
 ② Requires M1967E 3rd function valve hose extension kit
 ③ Requires M1997E 3rd function valve hose extension kit.
 ④ Dealer supplies two 1/2" pipe thread hydraulic couplers.
 ⑤ Bucket Tine Kits – See Loader pages, Bucket/Tine data.

M100GX / M110GX / M126GX / M135GX

Loader Buckets, Capacities, Bucket Tine Kits

Loader	Tractor	Buckets	Capacity		Bucket Tine Kit
			Struck cu. ft.	Heaped cu. ft.	
LA1954	M100GXDTTC M110GXDTTC	M1816 - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886 - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896 - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA1954E	M100GXDTTC M110GXDTTC	M1816E - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886E - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896E - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA2254	M126GXDTTC M135GXDTTC M135GXDTSC	M1884 - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886 - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896 - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA2254E	M126GXDTTC M135GXDTTC M135GXDTSC	M1816E - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886E - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896E - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287

Loader/Tractor/Bucket Matching Chart

M100X / M110X / M126X / M135X (Prior M-X Models, see Prior Model Loaders)

Loader	Tractor	Std Loader Valve	Hyd Self Leveling Valve	Coupler	Buckets④ (Bucket Tine⑤ Kits Available)	Grille Guard	Pallet Fork Frame	Pallet Forks	Bale Spear	KSR	3rd Function Valve	Single Lever Quick Coupler	Hay Grapple With Bucket①
LA1953	M100XDTC M110XDTC	M1486	M1497	2 Lever Type	M1815 M1816 M1886 M1896	M1522	M1809	K9048 - 42" K9049 - 48"	M1804	M1552	M1554④	M1553	M9248 - 84"① M9249 - 90"①
LA1953E	M100XDTC M110XDTC	M1486	M1487	Euro Style	M1816E M1886E M1896E	M1522	M1819E	K9048 - 42" K9049 - 48"	M1817E	M1552	M1554④	M1553	M9223E - 96"①②
LA2253	M126XDTC M126XDTPC M135XDTC M135XDTC	M1486	M1488	2 Lever Type	M1815 M1816 M1886 M1896	M1523	M1809	K9048 - 42" K9049 - 48"	M1804	M1552	M1555④	M1553	M9248 - 84"① M9249 - 90"①
LA2253E	M126XDTC M126XDTPC M135XDTC M135XDTC	M1486	M1488	Euro Style	M1816E M1886E M1896E	M1523	M1819E	K9048 - 42" K9049 - 48"	M1817E	M1552	M1555④	M1553	M9223E - 96"①③

① Requires 3rd function valve

② Requires M1967E 3rd function valve hose extension kit

③ Requires M1997E 3rd function valve hose extension kit

④ Dealer supplies two 1/2" pipe thread hydraulic couplers.

⑤ Bucket Tine Kits – See Loader pages, bucket/Tine data.

M100X / M110X / M126X / M135X (Prior M-X Series, see Prior Model Loaders)

LA1953	M100XDTC M110XDTC	M1816 - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886 - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896 - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA1953E	M100XDTC M110XDTC	M1816E - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886E - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896E - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA2253	M126XDTC M135XDTC M135XDTC	M1884 - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886 - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896 - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287
LA2253E	M126XDTC M135XDTC M135XDTC	M1816E - RB (84")	20.1	23.3	M1285
		M1886E - SB (96")	23.3	26.5	M1287
		M1896E - SB (96")	28.25	34.6	M1287

Loader/Tractor/Bucket Matching Chart

LOADER	TRACTOR	VALVE	BUCKET	CAPACITY		GRILLE GUARD	PALLET FORKS	BALE SPEAR	HAY GRAPPLE
				STRUCK CU. FT.	HEAPED CU. FT.				
LB702-1	MX5000SU/F/DT	Std.	MX1714 Sq. Back L1750 Lt Material	A A	10.6 12.75	13.4 16.0	MX1718	K9048 (36") L2077A A (Frame)	
LA852-2	C MX5000SU/F/DT	L2095-1 L2096-1	L1769 72" Sq. Bk L1779 72" H.D. Rd. Bk	B B	10.6 10.4	13.4 13.2	Std.	K9048 B (36") or L9058 (42") with L2097 Frame	MX1702 B N/A
LA1002-5R2	D M4800SU/SUD M4700/M5400 ROPS Models M4900/M5700 ROPS Models	Std.	M1047 72" PO Sq. Bk Optional M1802 SS QA M1811 72" QA Rnd BK		14.1	17.7	Std.	K9058 ③ M1048A (Frame)	M1058A ③ N/A
LA1002-57	CD M4900/M5700 All Cab Models	Std.	M1047 72" PO Sq. Bk		14.1	17.7	Std.	K9058 ③ M1048A (Frame)	M1058A ③ N/A
LA1002-6R1	D M6800 All ROPS Models	Std.	M1047 72" PO Sq. Bk		14.1	17.7	Std.	K9058 ③ M1048A (Frame)	M1058A ③ N/A
LA1002-68C	D M6800 All Cab Models	Std.	M1047 72" PO Sq. Bk		14.1	17.7	Std.	K9058 ③ M1048A (Frame)	M1058A ③ N/A
LA1162-6R1	M6800HD ROPS Model	Std.	TL1746 72" Sq. Back		13.5	16.8	Std.	M1038 ⑧	M1058A ③
			TL1747 72" Rnd. Back		13.9	17.5			M1039 ⑧
			M1037A Quick Attach ①⑧		13.7	17.0			
LA1162-68C	M6800HDC/HDC3 Cab Model	Std.	TL1746 72" Sq. Back		13.5	16.8	Std.	M1038 ⑧	M1039* ⑧
			TL1747 72" Rnd. Back		13.9	17.5			M1874 ⑧
			M1037A Quick Attach ①⑧		13.7	17.0			
LA1251A-1 ⑦⑨	M8200DT/C/DTC M8200HDC M9000DT/C/DTC DTL/HDL M9000HDC All Cab Models	M1271-1 ROPS Models	M1282 72" PO Sq. Bk M1283 72" QA Sq. Bk ①② M1284 84" QA Sq. Bk ①②G		15.2 15.2 20.5	18.6 18.6 25.4	Std.	M1294 ②	N/A
		M1281 Cab Models							M1293 ②
LA1301S-1	EF M95S / M105S ROPS and Cab Models	M1885A	84"-M1884 96"-M1886 95"-M1896	G G	20.1 23.3 28.25	23.3 26.5 34.6	M1890	M1038	M9239
LA1301S-1	EFI M95X M105XDTC M108XDTC	M1894	84"-M1884 96"-M1886 95"-M1896 High Cap.	G G	20.1 23.3 28.25	23.3 26.5 34.6	M1891	M1038	M1874 M9239
LA1301S-1	EFI M105SDSL Low Profile	M1872	84"-M1884 96"-M1886 96"-M1896 High Cap.	G G	20.1 23.3 28.25	23.3 26.5 34.6	M1890	M1038	M1874 M9239
LA1601S	EFI M125XDTC	M1894	84"-M1884 96"-M1886 96"-M1896 High Cap.	G G	20.1 23.3 28.25	23.3 26.5 34.6	M1893	M1038	M1874 M9239
LA1601S	EFI M-110DTC M-120DTC	M1895	84"-M1884 96"-M1886 96"-M1896 High Cap.	G G	20.1 23.3 28.25	23.3 26.5 34.6	M1893	M1038	M1874 M9239

Footnotes on following page.

Loader/Tractor/Bucket Matching Chart

*Subject to availability.

- ① Quick Attach Bucket
- ② Requires M1292 Quick Coupler.
- ③ Requires M1066 Quick Coupler.
- ④ LA1301 is for 2WD FC(1) models only.
- ⑤ LA1601 is for 4WD DTC(1) models only.
- ⑥ Except M5700SDN (Narrow)
- ⑦ Except M8200SDNB / SDNBC / DTN-B (Narrow) and M9000DTM / DTM / DTMW / DTMW (Mudder).
- ⑧ Requires TL1709 2-Lever Quick Coupler
- ⑨ LA1251A/-1 Includes front weight bracket, holds 8 M8071 weights. Use M8072 Bolt/Bar Kit. Loader must be detached when weights are installed, and removed to attach Loader.
- A BL1767 Quick Coupler can be used.
- B L1716 Quick Coupler can be used.
- C L1738 Optional Rod Level Indicator.
- D For front weight compatibility when Loader is detached, order (1) M1059 Weight Bracket Kit.
- E Includes 2-Lever Quick Coupler.
- F Grille guards are packaged separately for LA1301S-1/ LA1601S, one is required with the Loader. Note: LA1301S has Grille Guard with Loader.
- G Bucket tine kits are available—
M1285 Tine Kit for M1884 84" bucket
M1287 Tine Kit for M1886 96" bucket.
- H 2-Lever Quick Coupler L2226 is optional, and required for Quick Attach Bucket/attachments.
- I M9239 Grapple requires an M1884, M1886, or M1986 Bucket.

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA844 LOADER (MX4700 / MX5100 Tractors)			
LA844	FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Loader Valve and Parking Stands. DOES NOT INCLUDE GRILLE GUARD BUCKET, 2-LEVER QA COUPLER, OR ROD LEVEL INDICATOR, must be ordered separately.	1000	\$4,012.00
GRILLE GUARD			
MX8190	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader (hold 4 frt. Wts) Applications with LA844 Loader	50	\$275.00
BUCKETS AND 2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER			
L2226	Quick Attach 2-Lever Type Coupler Required to use QA buckets; L2296, L2236, L2235	112	\$452.00
QUICK-ATTACH 2-LEVER TYPE BUCKETS			
L2296	72" Quick Attach H.D. Round Back Bucket for LA844	400	\$1,071.00
L2236	72" Quick Attach Light Material Bucket for LA844	300	\$649.00
L2235A	72" Square Back Bucket for LA844	350	\$691.00
PIN-ON BUCKETS			
L2286	72" Pin On H.D. Round Back Bucket for LA844	365	\$1,058.00
L2276	72" Pin On Square Back Bucket for LA844	325	\$681.00
HEAVY DUTY BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE			
TL1748	72" Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge for L2286 and LA2296 Buckets	65	\$227.00
LOADER LEVEL INDICATOR			
MX2140	Bucket/Attachment Level Indicator (Rod Type) for LA844	10	\$72.00
BALE SPEAR			
L2237	BALE SPEAR, 2-Lever type QA Requires L2226 QA Coupler	165	\$642.00
PALLET FORKS AND FRAME			
K9048	36" PALLET FORKS Requires L2238 Pallet Fork Frame and L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler; Forks 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating	180	\$407.00
K9058	42" PALLET FORKS Requires L2238 Pallet Form Frame and L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler, Forks 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating	190	\$476.00
L2238	PALLET FORK FRAME Requires L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler	165	\$677.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1065 LOADER (MX4800 / MX5200 / MX5800 Tractors)			
LA1065	FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Loader Valve, Parking Stands, 2-Lever QA Coupler, and Grille Guard DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET or ROD LEVEL INDICATOR must be ordered separately.	1000	\$4,739.00
GRILLE GUARD			
MX2268	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader (hold 4 ft. Wts) Applications with LA1065 Loader, standard with Loader	50	\$275.00
QUICK-ATTACH 2-LEVER TYPE BUCKETS			
L2296	72" Quick Attach H.D. Round Back Bucket for LA1065/LA844	400	\$1,071.00
L2236	72" Quick Attach Light Material Bucket for LA1065/LA844	300	\$649.00
L2235A	72" Quick Attach Square Back Bucket for LA1065/LA844	350	\$691.00
HEAVY DUTY BOLT-ON CUTTING EDGE			
TL1748	72" Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge for LA2296 Bucket	65	\$227.00
LOADER LEVEL INDICATOR			
MX2140	Bucket/Attachment Level Indicator (Rod Type) for LA1065/LA844	10	\$72.00
BALE SPEAR			
L2237	BALE SPEAR, 2-Lever type QA Requires L2226 QA Coupler	165	\$642.00
PALLET FORKS AND FRAME			
K9048	36" PALLET FORKS Requires L2238 Pallet Fork Frame and L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler; Forks 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating	180	\$407.00
K9058	42" PALLET FORKS Requires L2238 Pallet Form Frame and L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler, Forks 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating	190	\$476.00
L2238	PALLET FORK FRAME Requires L2226 2-Lever QA Coupler	165	\$677.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1002-5R2 LOADER (M5640SU/SUD Tractors)			
LA1002-5R2	FRONT LOADER (ROPS MODELS) Includes Valve, Mounting Kit, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level indicator (Rod Type) DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET OR QA COUPLER. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1300	\$4,588.00
2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS			
M1802	2--Lever Type Quick Coupler	195	\$516.00
M1811	72" Quick Attach Round Back Bucket Requires M1802	400	\$686.00
KUBOTA TYPE QUICK COUPLER BUCKETS & ATTACHMENTS (ORIGINAL TYPE)			
M1047	72" Pin-On Loader Bucket (converts to QA) Use M1066 and M1067 to convert to QA.	400	\$707.00
M1066	Kubota Quick Coupler (Loader Side) Requires M1067	46	\$197.00
M1067	Kubota Quick Coupler (Bucket Side)	37	\$164.00
PALLET FORKS / FRAME			
M1809	Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame, 2-lever type QA Requires K9058 Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" Forks, 2750 lbs @ 24" Forward Load Rating Requires M1809 Frame	196	\$476.00
M1048A	Quick Attach Pallet Fork Frame, original type Requires K9058 Forks and M1066 QA Coupler	165	\$1,263.00
K9059	48" Forks, 2750 lbs @ 24" Forward Load Rating Requires L2097 Frame	196	\$512.00
BALE SPEAR			
M1804	Quick Attach Bale Spear Requires M1802	195	\$746.00
M1058A	Quick Attach Bale Spear, original type Requires M066 QA Coupler	225	\$647.00
WEIGHT BOX (3-Point Hitch mount)			
M8180	Ballast Box 1500 lb total weight (dry sand, full)	220	\$593.00
FRONT WEIGHT BRACKET			
M1059	Front Weight Bracket mounts to Loader front brace. Holds 1-8, M8071 weights. Remove weights when attaching loader.	57	\$151.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1153 LOADER (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler)

LA1153	FRONT LOADER (ROPS/CAB MODELS) Includes Mounting Kit, Parking stands, Quick Coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE VALVE, BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD, <u>order them separately.</u>	1250	\$4,648.00
--------	--	------	------------

VALVE KITS

M1322	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS (M7040SU/SUD) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$1,001.00
M1332	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS (M7040SUH/SUHD) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M1822	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS (M5040,M5140,M6040,M7040) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M1825	STD. VALVE KIT — CAB MODELS (M5040,M5140,M6040,M7040) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M1858	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT—ROPS MODELS (M5040,M5140,M6040,M7040) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00
M1859	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT CAB MODELS (M5040,M5140,M6040,M7040) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00

LOADER ACCESSORY KITS

M1867	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M5040, M6040, M7040 ROPS (ALL) Models, LA1153 Loaders)	50	\$818.00
M1977	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M5040, M6040, M7040 CAB Models, LA1153A Loaders)	56	\$818.00
M1866	KSR (KUBOTA SHOCKLESS RIDE ACCUMULATOR) (M40 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).	92	\$599.00
M1869	SINGLE LEVER VALVE HOSE QUICK COUPLER (M40 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).	24	\$696.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD KITS				
M1871A	①	Grille Guard Kit for Loader applications (M40 and M60 Series, LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A Loaders)	50	\$196.00
M1876A	②	Grille Guard Kit Compatible with M8075 Front Bumper Weight, 1-10 Wts, M40 and M60 Series	50	\$196.00
NOTE: All front weights must be removed for loader application, the weight bumper or bracket remains in place.				
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS				
M1811		72" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1153 / LA1353 / LA1154 / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$686.00
L2245		72" 4-IN-ONE BUCKET for LA1 153 Requires 3rd Function Hydraulics	620	\$2,140.00
M1057		TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) M1811 72" Buckets	60	\$272.00
M9247	③④	72" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tines, 2-hyd. cylinders. Has the 2-Lever QA coupler; handles 6' diameter bales. Shipped fully-assembled, painted orange. Requires 2- Hydraulic 1/2" QA couplers, .375 fittings, obtain locally (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face). Requires 3rd Function Valve.	1440	\$3,499.00
BALE SPEARS				
M1804		BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1153, LA1353, LA1403, LA1953 and LA2253.	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS				
M1809		PALLET FORK FRAME, 2-Lever Type QA LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A, LA1403, LA1953/LA1954, LA2253/LA2254 Loaders. Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Pallet Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058		42" PALLET FORKS Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Forks, 2750 lbs @ 24" Forward Load Rating. LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A, LA1403 Requires M1819 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059		48" PALLET FORKS 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. M1809 Frame	212	\$512.00

- ① Requires M1875 to be compatible with front weights, holds 1-7 weights.
- ② Not approved on M5040/M6040/M7040 4WD and M7040SU/SUD models with Loader.
- ③ Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve
- ④ Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1154 LOADER (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler)

LA1154	FRONT LOADER (ROPS/CAB MODELS) Includes Mounting Kit, Parking stands, Quick Coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE VALVE, BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD, <u>order them separately.</u>	1250	\$4,648.00
--------	--	------	------------

VALVE KITS

M7995	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M7996	STD. VALVE KIT — CAB MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M7998	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT—ROPS MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00
M7999	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT CAB MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00

LOADER ACCESSORY KITS

M7991	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M6060, M7060 ROPS Models, LA1154 Loaders)	50	\$926.00
M7992	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M6060, M7060 CAB Models, LA1154 Loaders)	56	\$926.00
M7993	KSR (KUBOTA SHOCKLESS RIDE ACCUMULATOR) (M6060, M7060, LA1154 Loaders).	92	\$599.00
M1869	SINGLE LEVER VALVE HOSE QUICK COUPLER (M40 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).	24	\$696.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

GRILLE GUARD KITS

M1871A	① Grille Guard Kit for Loader applications M40 and M60 Series, LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A Loaders)	50	\$196.00
M1876A	② Grille Guard Kit Compatible with M8075 Front Bumper Weight, 1-10 Wts, M40 and M60 Series	50	\$196.00

NOTE: All front weights must be removed for loader application, the weight bumper or bracket remains in place.

BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS

M1811	72" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1154 / LA1353A / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$686.00
M1815	84" Bucket High Capacity, 2-Lever Quick Attach For LA1154/LA1353A/LA1403 Loaders. (Light Material use)	620	\$916.00
L2245	72" 4-IN-ONE BUCKET LA1154 Requires 3rd Function Hydraulics	620	\$2,140.00
M1057	TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) M1811 72" Buckets	60	\$272.00
M9247	③④ 72" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tines, 2-hyd. cylinders. Has the 2-Lever QA coupler; handles 6' diameter bales. Shipped fully-assembled, painted orange. Requires 2- Hydraulic 1/2" QA couplers, .375 fittings, obtain locally (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face). Requires 3rd Function Valve.	1440	\$3,499.00

BALE SPEARS

M1804	BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1153, LA1353, LA1403, LA1953 and LA2253.	200	\$746.00
-------	--	-----	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1809	PALLET FORK FRAME, 2-Lever Type QA LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A, LA1403, LA1953/LA1954, LA2253/LA2254 Loaders. Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Pallet Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" PALLET FORKS Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.. LA1153/LA1353/LA1403 Requires M1819 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059	48" PALLET FORKS 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. M1809 Frame	212	\$512.00

- ① Requires M1875A to be compatible with front weights, holds 1-7 weights.
- ② Not approved on M5040/M6040/M7040 4WD and M7040SU/SUD models with Loader.
- ③ Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve
- ④ Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1154SU LOADER (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler)

LA1154SU	FRONT LOADER (ROPS/CAB MODELS) Includes Mounting Kit, Parking stands, Quick Coupler, valve and joystick. DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD, <u>order them separately.</u>	1250	\$5,629.00
----------	---	------	------------

VALVE KITS

M7995	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M7996	STD. VALVE KIT — CAB MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M7998	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT—ROPS MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00
M7999	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT CAB MODELS (M6060,M7060) Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation and regenerative dump circuit. for fast dump time. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,854.00

LOADER ACCESSORY KITS

M7949	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M5660SUH, M5660SUHD ROPS Models, LA1154SU Loaders)	50	\$926.00
M7991	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M6060, M7060 ROPS Models, LA1154 Loaders)	50	\$926.00
M7992	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M6060, M7060 CAB Models, LA1154 Loaders)	56	\$926.00
M7993	KSR (KUBOTA SHOCKLESS RIDE ACCUMULATOR) (M6060, M7060, LA1154 Loaders).	92	\$599.00
M1869	SINGLE LEVER VALVE HOSE QUICK COUPLER (M40 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).	24	\$696.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD KITS			
M1876A	② Grille Guard Kit Compatible with M8075 Front Bumper Weight, 1-10 Wts, M40 and M60 Series	50	\$196.00
NOTE: All front weights must be removed for loader application, the weight bumper or bracket remains in place.			
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS			
M1811	72" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1154 / LA1353A / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$686.00
M1815	84" Bucket High Capacity, 2-Lever Quick Attach For LA1154/LA1353A/LA1403 Loaders. (Light Material use)	620	\$916.00
L2245	72" 4-IN-ONE BUCKET LA1154 Requires 3rd Function Hydraulics	620	\$2,140.00
M1057	TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) M1811 72" Buckets	60	\$272.00
M9247	③④ 72" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tines, 2-hyd. cylinders. Has the 2-Lever QA coupler; handles 6' diameter bales. Shipped fully-assembled, painted orange. Requires 2- Hydraulic 1/2" QA couplers, .375 fittings, obtain locally (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face). Requires 3rd Function Valve.	1440	\$3,499.00
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1153, LA1353, LA1403, LA1953 and LA2253.	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	PALLET FORK FRAME, 2-Lever Type QA LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A, LA1403, LA1953/LA1954, LA2253/LA2254 Loaders. Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Pallet Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" PALLET FORKS Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.. LA1153/LA1353/LA1403 Requires M1819 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059	48" PALLET FORKS 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. M1809 Frame	212	\$512.00

- ① Requires M1875A to be compatible with front weights, holds 1-7 weights.
- ② Not approved on M5040/M6040/M7040 4WD and M7040SU/SUD models with Loader.
- ③ Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve
- ④ Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

LA1353A LOADER (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler)

LA1353A	FRONT LOADER (ROPS/CAB MODELS) Includes Mounting Kit and Parking stands, Quick Coupler, DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET, VALVE . OR GRILLE GUARD, order them separately.	1300	\$5,526.00
---------	--	------	------------

VALVE KITS

M1826	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS MODELS Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation. It has 3-position dump spool with regenerative dump for fast cycle times. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$981.00
M1806	STD. VALVE KIT — CAB MODELS Joystick Control is console mounted, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a 3-position dump spool and regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$1,001.00
M1864	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT- ROPS MODELS Joystick Control is console mounted, the valve is Series type for dual function operation. It has 3-position dump spool with regenerative dump for fast cycle times. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,853.00
M1807	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT CAB MODELS Joystick Control is console mounted, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a 3-position dump spool and regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	111	\$1,892.00
M1448	Short Loader Valve Lever Kit REQUIRED for M9540HFL-1 / HD-1 / M9960HDL Low Profile Tractors	5	\$28.00

LOADER ACCESSORY KITS

M1868	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M8540, M9540, M8560, M9960 ROPS Models, LA1353A Loaders)	56	\$926.00
M1978	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M8540, M9540, M8560, M9960 CAB Models, LA1353A Loaders)	61	\$945.00
M1866	KSR (KUBOTA SHOCKLESS RIDE ACCUMULATOR) (M40 and M60 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).		\$599.00
M1869	SINGLE LEVER VALVE HOSE QUICK COUPLER (M40 and M60 Series, LA1153, LA1353A Loaders).	24	\$696.00
M4018	RELOCATION HOSE AND BRACKET KIT (ROPS models) M40 and M60 Series. Required if tractor is equipped with Third Function Control Valve and M4011(V) Backhoe.	10	\$263.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------

GRILLE GUARD KITS

M1871A	① Grille Guard Kit for Loader applications (M40 and M60 Series, LA1153/LA1154, LA1353/LA1353A Loaders)	50	\$196.00
M1876A	② Grille Guard Kit Compatible with M8075 Front Bumper Weight, 1-10 Wts, M40 and M60 Series	50	\$196.00

① Requires M1875A to be compatible with front weights, holds 1-7 weights
 ② Not approved on M5040/M5140/M6040/M6060/M7040/M7060 4WD and M7040SU/SUH models with loader.

NOTE: All front weights must be removed for loader application, the weight bumper or bracket remains in place.

BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS

M1811	72" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1153 / LA1353A / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$686.00
M1815	84" BUCKET HIGH CAPACITY, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1353A/LA1403 Loaders. (Light material use)	400	\$916.00
M1816	84" ROUND BACK BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1353A / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$873.00
M1057	TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) For M1047, M1811 72" Buckets (For LA1001 /LA1002/LA1153/LA1353A Loaders)	60	\$272.00
M1285	TINE KIT (Includes 9 Tines & Hardware For M1284, M1884 and M1816 Buckets (LA1251A, LA1353A, LA1301, LA1301S, LA1301S-1, LA1403,	60	\$436.00
M9248	①② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1470	\$3,850.00
M9249	①② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker of flat face type)	1490	\$4,083.00

① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve
 ② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS				
M1809	①	PALLET FORK FRAME 2-Lever Type QA LA1153/LA1353/LA1403/LA1953/LA2253 Loaders. Requires K9058, 42" or K9059, 48" Pallet Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058		42" PALLET FORKS For LA852-2 requires L2097 Frame, LA1001(-1) and LA1002 Loaders requires M1048A Frame, LA844 requires L2226 Quick Attach Coupler, 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating, LA1153A/LA1353 requires M1819 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059		48" PALLET FORKS For LA852-2 requires L2097 Frame, LA1001(-1) and LA1002 Loaders requires M1048A Frame, 2750 lbs. @ 24" Forward Load Rating, LA1353A requires M1819 Frame	212	\$512.00
① M1809 Pallet Fork Frame replaces M1819 Pallet Fork Frame				
BALE SPEARS				
M1804		BALE SPEAR, 2-Lever Type QA For LA1153, LA1353A, LA1403, LA1953, and LA2253	200	\$746.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA754N LOADER (M40 Narrow Cab -1 Tractors)			
LA754N	① FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit, Parking Stands and Kubota 2-Lever type Quick Coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE M1801 VALVE, M1854 54" BUCKET OR M1871 GRILLE GUARD which must be ordered separately.	1275	\$5,419.00
VALVE KIT			
M1801	Valve Kit (non-self leveling)	92	\$973.00
BUCKET			
M1854	54" Square Back Bucket (2-Lever Type QA)	500	\$626.00
GRILL GUARD			
M1871A	Grille Guard	83	\$196.00
PALLET FORKS			
L2238	Pallet Fork Frame 2-lever type QA Requires K9048 36" Forks	65	\$677.00
K9048	36" Pallet Forks 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating	176	\$407.00

① Not compatible with ROPS models. Compatible with Cab models above serial numbers;
M7040HDNBC- 81059 ~, M8540HDNBC, 80588 ~ and M8540HDNBPC, 80594 ~

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1403 LOADER			
LA1403	FRONT LOADER (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler) Includes Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, and Bucket Level indicator Rod Type. DOES NOT INCLUDE VALVE, BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD. You must order these items separately.	1350	\$5,706.00
VALVE KITS			
M1430	STD. VALVE KIT – ROPS & CAB MODELS. Valve is Series type for dual function operation. It has 3-position dump spool with regenerative dump for fast cycle times. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	100	\$1,035.00
M1431	HYD. SELF LEVELING VALVE KIT ROPS MODELS & CAB Models. Valve is Series type for dual function operation. It has 3-position dump spool with regenerative dump for fast cycle times. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. The valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	110	\$1,924.00
M1448	LEVER KIT - Low Profile for LA1353 Loader (Required on M9540 HFL/HDL / M108SDSL Low Profile Models.)	5	\$28.00
LOADER ACCESSORY KITS			
M1433	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE (M96S and M108S, LA1403 Loaders).	56	\$1,080.00
M1419	THIRD FUNCTION ATTACHMENT VALVE M108SDSL Low Profile Models	56	\$1,109.00
M1432	KSR (KUBOTA SHOCKLESS RIDE ACCUMULATOR) (M96S and M108S, LA1403 Loaders).	92	\$635.00
M1869	SINGLE LEVER VALVE HOSE QUICK COUPLER (M96S and M108S, LA1403 Loaders).	24	\$696.00
M1447	EXHAUST PIPE RELOCATION KIT (Required on M108SDSL / SDLSL2 Models.)	10	\$289.00
GRILLE GUARDS			
M1429	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader Application, M96S/M108S	61	\$234.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever QA Type)			
M1811	72" RD BACK BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1153 / LA1353 / LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$686.00
M1057	TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) M1811 72" Buckets	60	\$272.00
M1816	84" RD BACK BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1353/LA1403 Loaders.	400	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90	\$436.00
M1815	84" RD BACK BUCKET HIGH CAPACITY, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1353 / LA1403 Loaders. (Light material use)	400	\$916.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	100	\$484.00
M1886	96" SQ BACK BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1301S / LA1301S-1 / LA1403 / LA1601S Loader	610	\$969.00
M1896	96" SQ BACK HIGH CAPACITY BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH for LA1301S / LA1301 S-1 / LA1403 and LA1601S Loader (Light material use)	610	\$1,068.00
M9248	①② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1433 or M1432 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	①② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1433 or M1432 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker of flat face type)	1250	\$4,083.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	BALE SPEAR, 2-LEVER TYPE QUICK ATTACH For LA1153, LA1353, LA1403, LA1953 and LA2253.	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	PALLET FORK FRAME (2-Lever Type Quick Coupler) LA1153/LA1353/LA1403/LA1953/LA2253 Loaders. Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Pallet Forks	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" PALLET FORKS Requires K9058 42" or K9059 48" Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. LA1153/LA1353/LA1403 Requires M1819 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059	48" PALLET FORKS 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. M1809 Frame	212	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1954 LOADER (2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER) (For M100GX / M110GX only)			
LA1954	FRONT LOADER (QA) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and 2 lever QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$6,173.00
VALVE KITS			
M1489	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1498	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling)	111	\$2,014.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1562	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1556	3rd Function Valve Kit	5	\$1,080.00
M1553A	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1524	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever Type QA)			
M1815	84" Rd Back High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400	\$916.00
M1816	84" Rd Back Bucket	400	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90	\$436.00
M1886	96" Bucket	610	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	100	\$484.00
M1896	96" Sq Back, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,068.00
M9248	①② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1556 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	①② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1556 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker or flat face type)	1250	\$4,083.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	Bale Spear 2-Lever Type QA	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1954E LOADER (EURO TYPE QUICK COUPLER) (For M100GX / M110GX only)			
LA1954E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$6,173.00
VALVE KITS			
M1489	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1498	Loader Valve kit (HydraulicSelf Leveling)	111	\$2,014.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1562	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1556	3rd Function Valve Kit (requires M1967E)	5	\$1,080.00
M1553	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
M1967E	Hose Extension Kit, required for M1556	56	\$229.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1524	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS			
M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	500	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	100	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,598.00
M9243E	84" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket (Requires M1556 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1225	\$4,110.00
M9223E	96" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket (Requires M1556 3RD Function valve) Six tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1300	\$4,316.00
BALE SPEARS			
M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200	\$821.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame, Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA2254 LOADER (2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER) (For M126GX / M135GX only)			
LA2254	FRONT LOADER (QA) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and 2 lever QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$7,509.00
VALVE KITS			
M1489	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1499	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling)	111	\$2,068.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1562	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1557	3rd Function Valve Kit	5	\$1,188.00
M1553A	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1524	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever type QA)			
M1815	84" RB, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400	\$916.00
M1816	84" RB Bucket	400	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90	\$436.00
M1886	96" SQ Back Bucket	610	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	100	\$484.00
M1896	96" RB, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,068.00
M9248	① ② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1557 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2 lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	① ② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET QUICK (Requires M1557 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2 lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker or flat face type)	1250	\$4,083.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, 2-Lever Type	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA2254E LOADER (EURO TYPE QUICK COUPLER) (For M126GX / M135GX only)			
LA2254E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$7,509.00
VALVE KITS			
M1489	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1499	Loader Valve kit (Hydraulic Self Leveling)	111	\$2,068.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1562	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator Kit	56	\$698.00
M1557	3rd Function Control Valve Kit (Requires M1997E)	56	\$1,188.00
M1997E	Hose extension kit required for M1557	56	\$229.00
M1553A	Single Lever Loader Valve Hoses Quick Coupler	24	\$821.00
GRILLE GUARD KITS			
M1524	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS			
M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	500	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	100	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,598.00
M9243E	①② 84" EURO BALE GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1557 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1225	\$4,110.00
M9223E	①② 96" EURO BALE GRAPPLE BUCKET QUICK COUPLER (Requires M1557 3RD Function valve) Six tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker or flat face type)	1300	\$4,316.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200	\$821.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Prior Model Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1953 LOADER (2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER)			
LA1953	FRONT LOADER (QA) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$6,173.00
VALVE KITS			
M1486	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1487	Loader Valve kit (Self Leveling)	111	\$2,014.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1552	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1555	3rd Function Valve Kit	5	\$1,188.00
M1553A	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1522	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever Type QA)			
M1815	84" Rd Back High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400	\$916.00
M1816	84" Rd Back Bucket	400	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90	\$436.00
M1886	96" Bucket	610	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	100	\$484.00
M1896	96" Sq Back, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,068.00
M9248	①② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	①② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker or flat face type)	1250	\$4,083.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1804	Bale Spear 2-Lever Type QA	200	\$746.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1953E LOADER (EURO TYPE QUICK COUPLER)			
LA1953E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$6,173.00
VALVE KITS			
M1486	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1487	Loader Valve kit (Self Leveling)	111	\$2,014.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1552	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1554	3rd Function Valve Kit	5	\$1,080.00
M1553A	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
M1967E	Hose Extension Kit, required for M1554	56	\$229.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1522	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS			
M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	500	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	100	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,598.00
M9243E	84" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket (Requires M1554 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1225	\$4,110.00
M9223E	96" EURO QA type Bale Grapple Bucket (Requires M1554 3RD Function valve) Six tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1300	\$4,316.00
BALE SPEARS			
M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200	\$821.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame, Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA2253 LOADER (2-LEVER TYPE QUICK COUPLER)			
LA2253	FRONT LOADER (QA) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$7,509.00
VALVE KITS			
M1486	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1488	Loader Valve kit (Self Leveling)	111	\$2,068.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1552	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator	56	\$698.00
M1555	3rd Function Valve Kit	5	\$1,188.00
M1553	Single Lever Valve Hose Quick Disconnect	24	\$821.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1523	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKETS / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS (All 2-Lever type QA)			
M1815	84" RB, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	400	\$916.00
M1816	84" RB Bucket	400	\$873.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 9 Tines and hardware)	90	\$436.00
M1886	96" SQ Back Bucket	610	\$969.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit (includes 10 Tines and hardware)	100	\$484.00
M1896	96" RB, High Capacity, Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,068.00
M9248	① ② 84" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	① ② 90" HAY GRAPPLE BUCKET QUICK (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker of flat face type)	1250	\$4,083.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

BALE SPEARS

M1804	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200	\$746.00
-------	-----------------------------------	-----	----------

PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS

M1809	Pallet Fork Frame 2-Lever Type QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$690.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA2253E LOADER (EURO TYPE QUICK COUPLER)			
LA2253E	FRONT LOADER (EURO TYPE QA COUPLER) Includes mounting kit and parking stands and QA coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE LOADER VALVE, GRILLE GUARD OR BUCKET.	2110	\$7,509.00
VALVE KITS			
M1486	Loader Valve kit (Standard)	92	\$1,179.00
M1488	Loader Valve kit (Self Leveling)	111	\$2,068.00
LOADER ACCESSORIES KITS			
M1552	KSR (Kubota Shockless Ride) Accumulator Kit	56	\$698.00
M1557	3rd Function Control Valve Kit (Requires M1997E)	56	\$1,188.00
M1997E	Hose extension kit required for M1557	56	\$229.00
M1553A	Single Lever Loader Valve Hoses Quick Coupler	24	\$821.00
M1967E	Hose Extension Kit, required for M1557	56	\$229.00
GRILL GUARD KITS			
M1523	Grille Guard	61	\$278.00
BUCKET / BUCKET TINE KITS / GRAPPLE BUCKETS			
M1816E	84" EURO QA Bucket	500	\$1,020.00
M1285	84" Bucket Tine Kit	90	\$436.00
M1886E	96" EURO QA Bucket	610	\$1,476.00
M1287	96" Bucket Tine Kit	100	\$484.00
M1896E	96" EURO QA Light Material Bucket	610	\$1,598.00
M9243E	①② 84" BALE GRAPPLE BUCKET (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1225	\$4,110.00
M9223E	①② 90" BALE GRAPPLE BUCKET QUICK COUPLER (Requires M1555 3RD Function valve) Six tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features Euro QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker or flat face type)	1300	\$4,316.00
① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve			
② Shipped direct from the factory; painted Kubota orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.			

Current Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1817E	Bale Spear Quick Coupler, Euro QA	200	\$821.00
PALLET FORK FRAME / PALLET FORKS			
M1819E	Pallet Fork Frame Euro QA (Requires 42" or 48" Forks)	200	\$758.00
K9058	42" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	176	\$476.00
K9059	48" Pallet Forks, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	218	\$512.00

Replacement Front Loaders

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
REPLACEMENT M-SERIES LOADERS				
LA852-2	②	HEAVY DUTY FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit and Grille Guard. DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET OR JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE. Bucket and Valve must be ordered separately. Rod Level Indicator L1738, optional.	1000	\$3,353.00
LA1002-5R2	①②	FRONT LOADER (ROPS MODELS) Includes Valve, Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator (Rod Type). DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1300	\$4,588.00
LA1002-57C	①	FRONT LOADER (CAB MODELS) Includes Valve, Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator (Rod Type). DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1250	\$4,635.00
LA1002-6R1	①②	FRONT LOADER (ROPS MODELS) Includes Valve, Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator (Rod Type). DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1250	\$4,563.00

* Subject to availability.

① Use M1059 Weight Bracket Kit for front weight compatibility when Loader is detached. Refer to appropriate tractor, Optional Equipment section for details.

② New model loader control valves include the transport lockout.

Replacement Front Loaders

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LA1002-68C	① FRONT LOADER (ALL CAB MODELS) Includes Valve, Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level Indicator (Rod Type). DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1250	\$4,867.00
LA1162-6R1	①② FRONT LOADER (Mech. Self Leveling) Includes Valve and Joystick Control, Mounting Kit, Parking Stands, and Grille Guard. DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1300	\$5,308.00
LA1162-68C	FRONT LOADER (CAB MODELS) Includes Valve and Joystick Control, Mounting Kit, Parking Stands, and Grille Guard. DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET. Bucket must be ordered separately.	1250	\$5,876.00
LA1301S-1	③ FRONT LOADER (Mech. Self Leveling) Includes Mounting Kit, Parking Stands, and Quick Coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE VALVE, BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD. You must order these items separately.	2110	\$5,908.00
LA1601S	③ FRONT LOADER (Mech. Self Leveling) Includes Mounting Kit, Parking Stands, and Quick Coupler. DOES NOT INCLUDE VALVE, BUCKET, OR GRILLE GUARD. You must order these items separately.	2110	\$6,740.00
LA1251A-1	FRONT LOADER Includes Mounting Kit for all Tractor applications, Parking Stands, Grille Guard and Bucket Level indicator (Rod Type). DOES NOT INCLUDE BUCKET OR VALVE KIT. Bucket and Valve Kit must be ordered separately.	1930	\$4,680.00

VALVE KITS FOR LA852-2 LOADERS (Must order one.)

L2095-1	STD. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE 3-Position Valve with transport lock	25	\$657.00
L2096-1	REMOTE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE 3-Position with transport lock, fender mounted Joystick with cable control to valve mounted on frame	25	\$952.00

- ① Use M1059 Weight Bracket Kit for front weight compatibility when Loader is detached. Refer to appropriate tractor, Optional Equipment section for details.
- ② New model loader control valves include the transport lockout.
- ③ The Grille Guard is required. It's packaged separately to accommodate non-loader applications.

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
VALVE KITS FOR LA1251A LOADERS (PRIOR MODELS)			
M1271-1	VALVE KIT — ROPS MODELS Standard Joystick Valve is Series type for dual function operation. It has 3-position dump spool with regenerative dump for fast cycle times. A Transport Lockout Lever is standard. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	75	\$993.00
M1281	VALVE KIT — CAB MODELS. Joystick Control is pedestal mounted with tilt-up feature for right side cab entry, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a 3-position dump spool and regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	92	\$1,298.00
VALVE KIT FOR LA1301S(-1) / LA1601S LOADER			
M1872	VALVE KIT - M105SDSL Low Profile ROPS Joystick Control is pedestal mounted, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached	75	\$1,254.00
M1885A	VALVE KIT - M95S / M105S ROPS/CAB MODELS. Joystick Control is pedestal mounted with tilt-up feature for right side cab entry, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a regenerative feature for fast cycle times Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	72	\$1,254.00
M1894	VALVE KIT - M105X / M108X / M125X CAB Models Joystick Control is pedestal mounted with tilt-up feature for right side cab entry, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$1,298.00
M1895	VALVE KIT - M-110DTC/M-120DTC Control is pedestal mounted with tilt-up feature for right side cab entry, it's a Series Valve for dual function operation with a regenerative feature for fast cycle times. Valve remains with tractor when loader is detached.	56	\$1,298.00

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
GRILLE GUARD KITS				
M1890	①	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader applications (M95S/M105S w/without LA1301S-1 Loader).	61	\$272.00
M1891	①	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader applications (M95XDTC/M108XDTC/M105XDTC w/without LA1301S-1 Loader).	61	\$272.00
M1892	①	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader applications (M-110DTC/M-120DTC w/without LA1601S Loader).	61	\$272.00
M1893	①	Grille Guard Kit for Loader and Non-Loader applications (M125XDTC w/without LA1601S Loader).	61	\$272.00

① You must order appropriate Grille Guard Kit when installing a loader for S and S-1 loaders.

NOTE: All weights must be removed for loader application.

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BUCKETS			
BUCKETS FOR LB702 LOADER			
MX1714	72" SQUARE BACK BUCKET for LB702	400	\$654.00
L1750	70" LIGHT MATERIAL BUCKET for LB702	212	\$646.00
BUCKETS FOR LA852-2 LOADER			
L1769	72" SQUARE BACK BUCKET for LA852-2	400	\$677.00
L1779	72" H.D. ROUND BACK BUCKET for LA852-2	400	\$1,106.00
BUCKETS FOR LA1162 LOADER			
TL1746	72" SQUARE BACK BUCKET PIN-ON for LA1162	214	\$654.00
TL1747	72" HEAVY-DUTY ROUND BACK PIN-ON BUCKET for LA1162	336	\$1,174.00
TL1748	BOLT ON CUTTING EDGE for L2285, L2296 and TL1747 H.D. Bucket	65	\$227.00
M1037A	73" GENERAL PURPOSE BUCKET / QUICK ATTACH For LA1162. Includes Bolt-on reversible cutting edge. Requires TL1709 Quick Coupler	400	\$894.00
BUCKETS FOR LA1001/1002 LOADERS			
M1047	72" BUCKET For LA1001 (-1) and LA1002 Loaders. Converts to Quick-Attach Type with M1066 Coupler and M1067 Bracket Kit.	400	\$707.00
BUCKETS FOR LA1251A LOADERS			
M1282	72" BUCKET, PIN ON For LA1251(A) Loaders	400	\$687.00
M1283	72" BUCKET, QUICK ATTACH for LA1251(A) Loaders Requires M1292 Quick Coupler.	400	\$709.00
M1284	84" BUCKET, QUICK ATTACH for LA1251(A), LA1301 and LA1601 Loaders, LA1251(A) requires M1292 Quick Coupler.	500	\$807.00

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BUCKETS			
BUCKETS FOR LA1301S/LA1301S-1/LA1601S LOADERS			
M1884	84" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1301S / LA1301S-1 / LA1601S Loader	500	\$806.00
M1886	96" BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH For LA1301S / LA1301S-1 / LA1403 / LA1601S Loader	610	\$969.00
M1896	96" HIGH CAPACITY BUCKET, 2-LEVER QUICK ATTACH for LA1301S / LA1301S-1 / LA1403 / LA1601S Loader (Light material use)	610	\$1,068.00
M1286	96" BUCKET, QUICK ATTACH For LA1301 and LA1601 Loaders	610	\$973.00

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
ROD LEVEL INDICATOR (LA852-1 LOADER)			
L1738	Attachment Level Indicator (Rod Type) For LA852-2 only.	10	\$62.00
MX2140	Attachment level Indicator (Rod Type) for LA844	10	\$72.00
QUICK-ATTACH COUPLERS			
BL1767	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER for LB702	65	\$279.00
L1716	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER for LA852-2	42	\$352.00
TL1709A	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER (2-Lever Type) 2-Lever Quick Coupler (for LA1162 Loader only.)	116	\$467.00
M1066	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER Required on LA1001(-1) and LA1002 Loaders to accept Quick-Coupler implements. Note: Requires M1067 Bracket Kit for bucket.	46	\$197.00
M1067	QUICK ATTACH BRACKET KIT Required for Buckets with M1066 Coupler to make them Quick Attach.	37	\$164.00
M1292	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER (Kubota Type) Required on LA1251A Loader to accept Quick-Coupler Implements.	65	\$327.00
L2226	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER (2-Lever Quick Type) Required on LA844 Loader to accept Quick Coupler attachments/buckets	112	\$452.00
M1802	QUICK ATTACH COUPLER (2-Lever Type) Required on LA1002 Loader to accept Quick Coupler attachments/buckets	TBA	\$516.00
HEAVY DUTY BOLT ON CUTTING EDGE			
TL1748	72" Bolt-on Reversible Cutting Edge for L2286 and LA2296 Buckets	65	\$227.00

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
PALLET FORKS AND FRAMES				
K9048		36" PALLET FORKS For LB702 requires L2077A Frame, LA852-2 requires L2097 Frame, LA844 requires L2226 Quick Attach Coupler, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating.	180	\$407.00
K9058		42" PALLET FORKS For LA852-2 requires L2097 Frame, LA1001-1 and LA1002 Loaders requires M1048A Frame, LA844 requires L2226 Quick Attach Coupler, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. LA1153/LA1353A requires M1809 Frame	190	\$476.00
K9059		48" PALLET FORKS For LA852-2 requires L2097 Frame, LA1001(-1) and LA1002 Loaders requires M1048A Frame, 2750 lb @ 24" Forward Load Rating. LA1353 requires M1819 Frame	212	\$512.00
M1038	②	48" PALLET FORKS For LA1162, LA1301S, LA1301S-1, and LA1601S. Complete with Frame, 2560 lb lift capacity with LA1162, 2865 lb capacity with LA1301S-1, and 3430 lb capacity with LA1601S.	650	\$1,230.00
L2077A	①	PALLET FORK FRAME For LB702. Required for K9048 Pallet Forks	165	\$613.00
L2097	①	PALLET FORK FRAME Required for K9048 or K9058 Pallet Forks	165	\$687.00
M1048A		QUICK ATTACH PALLET FORK FRAME Requires K9058 Pallet Forks. Includes Quick Attach Brackets	202	\$1,263.00
M1294		48" PALLET FORKS, QUICK ATTACH For LA1251A, LA1301 and LA1601 Loaders. Complete with frame, 2300 lb lift capacity with LA1251(A) and LA1301, 3000 lb capacity with LA1601.	200	\$1,570.00

* Subject to availability.

① BL1767 and L1716 Quick Coupler compatible to make Pallet Fork Frame Quick Attach.

② LA1162 Loader requires TL1709 Skid-Loader type Quick Coupler.

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BALE SPEARS			
M1058A	BALE SPEAR (Includes Quick Attach Brackets) For LA1001-1, LA1002	195	\$647.00
M1293	BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1251(A) (Includes Quick Attach Brackets)	200	\$779.00
M1296	BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1301 and LA1601 Loaders. (Includes Quick Attach Brackets)	200	\$779.00
M1804	BALE SPEAR, QUICK ATTACH For LA1301S, LA1301S-1, LA1601S	200	\$746.00
MX1702	BALE SPEAR (Pin-on or Quick Attach) For LA852-2	225	\$625.00
① LA1162 Loader requires TL1709 2-Lever Quick Coupler.			

BUCKET TINE KITS AND UNIVERSAL BRACKET KIT			
M1057	TINE KIT (Includes 8 Tines & Hardware) For M1047, M1811 72" Buckets (For LA1001/LA1002/LA1153/LA1353 loaders)	60	\$272.00
M1285	TINE KIT (Includes 9 Tines & Hardware For M1284, M1884 and M1816 Buckets (LA1251A, LA1353A, LA1301, LA1301S, LA1301S-1, LA1403, LA1601, and LA1601S Loaders)	60	\$436.00
M1287	TINE KIT (Includes 10 Tines & Hardware For M1286 and M1886 Buckets (LA1301, LA1301S, LA1301S-1, LA1601, or LA1601S Loaders)	65	\$484.00
M1295	UNIVERSAL BRACKET KIT Includes 2 brackets, For LA1251(A) with M1292 Coupler, LA1301 and LA1601 Loaders. See PIB-99-09, attaches other brand Loader attachments, "Use Certified Welder."	125	\$194.00

Loader Attachments

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HAY GRAPPLE				
M9238		Valve Kit for LA1301S/LA1601S 12 Volt electric over hydraulic switch valve diverts dump circuit oil to operate grapple. Includes valve, wire harness, bracket and palm grip.	24	\$621.00
M9239		Hay Grapple for LA1301S/LA1601S (Requires M9238 Valve Kit and M1884, M1886 or M1896 Bucket) Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple, 60" wide. Includes complete grapple, brackets, hoses, couplers. Requires bucket and bucket tine kit for 5' x 5' or 5' x 6' bales. Requires "Certified Welder" for mounting brackets onto bucket.	500	\$2,118.00
M9247	①②	Hay Grapple, 72" for LA1153 Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever style QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face).	1090	\$3,499.00
M9248	①②	Hay Grapple, 84" for LA1353A / LA1403 Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever style QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1190	\$3,850.00
M9249	①②	Hay Grapple, 90" for LA1353A / LA1403 Four tine, 2-cylinder grapple. Features 2-Lever style QA coupler. Grapple will handle bales up to 6' in diameter. Shipped fully assembled but without hydraulic quick couplers. Requires two Hyd. 1/2" quick couplers with .375 fittings, obtain locally in the type preferred by the customer (i.e. Pioneer, Parker, or Flat Face)	1250	\$4,083.00

① Requires appropriate 3rd Function Hydraulic Control Valve.

② Shipped direct from factory painted Orange. See PIB-2007-042 for details.

Backhoes

M SERIES BACKHOE CHART

Backhoe	Tractor Series	Tractor Model	Mounting Kit & Subframe	Buckets	Thumb Option
BH92	MX	MX4700 All, MX4800 All, MX5100 All, MX5200 All, MX5800 All	BH4978	PIN ON BUCKETS 12" - BT3001 16" - BT3002A 18" - BT3003A 24" - BT3004 30" - BT3005A 36" - BT3006	Mechanical Thumb BH4949
				QUICK COUPLER BUCKETS 12" - BT4552 16" - BT4553 18" - BT4554 24" - BT4555 36" - BT4557	Hydraulic Thumb BT4598
					Hydraulic Thumb Valve BH4948
M4011①	M	M5040, M5140, M6040, M6060, M7040, M7060 ROPS	M4021	Buckets 12" - L5415A 16" - L5416A 18" - L5418A 24" - L5424A Bucket Quick Coupler - M4745	Mechanical Thumb - M4015 Hydraulic Thumb - M4014 Hydraulic Thumb Valve - M4016
		M5040, M5140, M6040, M7040 ROPS	M4012 *		
		M8450, M9540 ROPS	M4013 *		
		M8540, M8560, M9540, M9960 ROPS	M4020		
		M4900, M5400, M5700	M4712A		
		M6800	M4713A		
		M4900, M5400, M5700	M4714A		
M4011V①	M	M8200, M9000	M4717		
		M5040, M5140, M6040, M6060, M7040, M7060 ROPS	M4021	Buckets 12" - L5415A 16" - L5416A 18" - L5418A 24" - L5424A Bucket Quick Coupler - M4745	Hydraulic Thumb - M4014 Hydraulic Valve Included in M4011V
		M5040, M5140, M6040, M7040 ROPS	M4012 *		
		M8450, M9540 ROPS	M4013 *		
		M8540, M9540, M8560, M9960 ROPS	M4020		
		M4900, M5400, M5700	M4712A		
		M6800	M4713A		
		M4900, M5400, M5700	M4714A		
		M8200, M9000	M4717		

* Subject to availability.

① Not compatible with M5640SU/SUD, M7040SU/SUD, M7040SUH/SUHD models.

Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BACKHOES			
BH92	BACKHOE (9' digging depth) Easy-on, easy-off, no tools design, performance matched. Requires subframe kit, works from tractor hydraulics (for MX4700/MX5100 and MX4800/MX5200/MX5800)	1800	\$7,659.00
M4011	①③④ BACKHOE (11.1' digging depth) Includes flip-type grousers. Requires Mounting Kit and Bucket. Dipperstick includes thumb bracket.	1893	\$12,194.00
M4011V	②③④ BACKHOE (11.1' digging depth) Includes flip-type grousers and M4016 factory installed Auxiliary Valve. Requires Mounting Kit and Bucket. Dipperstick includes thumb bracket. Note: Special factory order option, drop shipped to dealer.	1953	\$13,917.00
BRACKET KIT③			
M4018	Relocation Kit for Third Function Valve	14	\$263.00
MOUNTING KITS (One Required)			
BH4978	For BH92 on MX4700/MX5100/MX4800/MX5200 and MX5800 Requires LA844 Loader or LA1065	292	\$1,255.00
M4012	*④ For M4011 with LA1153 Loader on M5040, M5140, M6040, and M7040 ROPS tractors. Includes Hyd. Kit, tractor and backhoe brackets	470	\$2,296.00
M4021	④ For M4011 with LA1153 Loader on M5040, M5140, M6040, and M7040 ROPS tractors. Includes Hyd. Kit, tractor and backhoe brackets	470	\$2,296.00
M4022	④ For M4011 with LA1153 Loader on M5040, M5140, M6040, M7040 Cab Tractors and with LA1154 Loader on M6060 and M7060 Cab tractors. Includes Hyd. Kit, tractor and backhoe brackets.	485	\$2,375.00
M4013	* For M4011 with LA1353A Loader on M8540/M9540/M8560/M9960 ROPS tractors. Includes Hyd. Kit, tractor and backhoe brackets.	575	\$2,421.00
M4020	For M4011 with LA1353A Loader on M8540/M9540/M8560/M9960 ROPS tractors. Includes Hyd. Kit, tractor and backhoe brackets.	575	\$2,421.00
M4712A	For LA1002-1 Loader on M4700, M4800, M4900, M5400 or M5700 ROPS tractors	525	\$1,767.00
M4713A	For LA1002-1 or LA1162 Loader on M6800 ROPS tractors	525	\$1,856.00
M4714A	For LA1001 Loader on M4700, M4800, M4900, M5400, M5700, M6800 ROPS tractors require M4017.	525	\$1,856.00
M4717	For LA1251A Loader on M8200, M9000 ROPS tractors.	550	\$1,901.00
M4017	Hydraulic Kit (includes hoses, couplers, hardware) Required to Mount M4011/M4011V on M4700, M4800, M4900, M5400, M5700, M6800, M8200 or M9000 Tractors	25	\$318.00

* Subject to availability.

- ① The M4011 Backhoe replaces the M4711A. The backhoe itself is similar to the M4711A except the M4011 includes the thumb bracket factory installed on the dipperstick.
- ② The M4011V (V for Valve) includes a factory installed M4016 Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve with the hydraulic lines. The M4016 can be dealer installed on the M4011 however 6-8 hours, considering the installation time at the dealer is why the M4011V is offered as a factory option.
- ③ Requires Kubota Loader as listed with mounting kits. Note, if loader is equipped with Third Function Control Valve, it will **REQUIRE** M4018 Relocation Kit (See Attachment Accessory Kits for Loaders).
- ④ Not compatible on M5640SU/SUD, M7040SU/SUD, M7040SUH/SUHD models.

Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
BH92 Backhoe "PIN ON" Buckets			
BT3001	12" Bucket	117	\$656.00
BT3002A	16" Bucket	140	\$744.00
BT3003A	18" Bucket	151	\$794.00
BT3004	24" Bucket	172	\$923.00
BT3005A	30" Bucket	205	\$1,065.00
BT3006	36" Bucket	226	\$1,191.00
BH92 Backhoe "Quick Coupler & Quick Coupler" Buckets			
BT4550	BH92 Quick Coupler	19	\$660.00
BT4552	12" Bucket	117	\$797.00
BT4553	16" Bucket	69	\$841.00
BT4554	18" Bucket	151	\$885.00
BT4555	24" Bucket	140	\$1,045.00
BT4557	36" Bucket	140	\$1,331.00
BH92 Thumb Options & Flip Pads			
BH4948	Hydraulic Valve Kit	22	\$880.00
BT4598	Hydraulic Thumb Requires BH4948 Valve kit	141	\$2,033.00
BH4949	6 Position Mechanical Thumb	56	\$893.00
L9467	Flip Pads, Street Shoes. 2 Required per order.	16	\$79.00
BH90A BUCKETS AND FLIP PADS			
BT2901	12" Heavy Duty Bucket	117	\$655.00
BT2902	16" Heavy Duty Bucket	140	\$729.00
BT2903	18" Heavy Duty Bucket	151	\$777.00
BT2904	24" Heavy Duty Bucket	172	\$923.00
BT2905	30" Heavy Duty Bucket	205	\$1,044.00
BT2906	36" Heavy Duty Bucket	226	\$1,191.00
L9467	Flip Pads, two required per order	16	\$79.00
M4011 / M4711A BUCKETS (Severe Duty, 3-Hole)			
L5415A	② 12" (1.43 cu. ft. Struck / 1.83 cu. ft. heaped)	140	\$651.00
L5416A	② 16" (1.98 cu. ft. Struck / 2.56 cu. ft. heaped)	154	\$698.00
L5418A	18" (2.25 cu. ft. Struck / 2.98 cu. ft. heaped)	162	\$711.00
L5424A	24" (3.07 cu. ft. Struck / 4.32 cu. ft. heaped)	185	\$795.00
M5436	② 36" (4.04 cu. ft. Struck / 6.14 cu. ft. heaped)	257	\$1,047.00
M5438	① 38" (4.48 cu. ft. Struck / TBA cu. ft. heaped)	269	\$1,112.00

① Special order due to low sales volume.

② Bucket not compatible with M4014/M4015 Thumbs unless M4745 Quick Coupler is installed on M4011(V) Backhoe.

Attachments

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
M4011, M4011V, M4711A, OPTIONAL BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS			
L9453	Rubber Stabilizer Flip Pad (1 Set required, order two)	20	\$79.00
M4715	Stabilizer Cylinder Cover Set Protects cylinders against damage in severe applications	20	\$169.00
M4745	Bucket Quick-Coupler (Includes one (1) M4716) Provides one pin, quick changeover. Additional buckets require (1) each M4716 Fixed Pin Kit.	15	\$571.00
M4716	Fixed Pin Kit For use with additional buckets using M4745 Quick Coupler, requires 1 Pin Kit per additional bucket. See PIB-2003-005.	5	\$108.00
M4011, M4011V OPTIONAL BACKHOE ATTACHMENTS			
M4014	Hydraulic Thumb Assembly Includes thumb, hardware and instructions. Requires M4016 Aus. Hyd. Valve for M4011 Note: M4016 is standard on M4011V Backhoe	150	\$1,119.00
M4015	Mechanical Thumb Assembly Includes fixed linkage for low cost thumb for M4011 Includes thumb, hardware and instructions	155	\$983.00
M4016	Auxiliary Hydraulic Valve Kit Includes valve, foot pedal, hoses, hardware and instructions Required to operate M4014 Hydraulic thumb Note: M4011V includes this valve factory installed.	60	\$1,274.00

Snowblowers

TRACTOR SNOWBLOWER MATCHING CHART

SNOWBLOWER	BL2664	L2674	M2684	M2892	M2992
TRACTOR					
M4800SU	X	X			
M4800SUD	X	X			
M4900S2F	X	X			
M4900SC3	X	X			
M4900SCS2	X	X			
M4900SD2F	X	X			
M4900SDS3	X	X			
M4900SDCC3	X	X			
M5700HD2F	X	X			
M5700HDC3	X	X			
M5700S2F	X	X			
M5700SC3	X	X			
M5700SD2F	X	X			
M5700SDC3	X	X			
M5700SDN-F	X	X			
MX4700	X	X			
MX4800	X	X			
MX5000	X	X			
MX5100	X	X			
MX5200	X	X			
MX5800	X	X			
M5040 / M5140			X		
M5640SU			X		
M6040			X		
M6060			X		
M7040			X		
M7060			X		
M8540			X	X	X
M8560			X	X	X
M9540			X	X	X
M9960			X	X	X
M96SDS			X	X	X
M108S			X	X	X
M100X-GX			X	X	X
M110X-GX			X	X	X
M126X-GX			X	X	X
M135X-GX			X	X	X

Snowblowers

ORDER CODE		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
THREE POINT MOUNTED SNOWBLOWER				
B/L Series				
BL2664		SNOWBLOWER 3-Point 64" cutting width dedicated 2 stage, 540 rpm PTO, two stage, with 24" impeller, 15" diameter auger and 30.5" cutting height. Requires BL2665 Manual chute rotation kit or B2784 Hydraulic chute rotation kit.	681	\$2,677.00
BL2665		MANUAL CRANK ROTATION KIT Includes crank, hardware and instructions.	11	\$161.00
BL2666	①	HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR for BL2664 and L2674 with Electric Selector Valve Kit	8	\$902.00
B2784A		HYDRAULIC CRANK ROTATION KIT Includes Hydraulic orbital motor, hoses, couplers and instructions.	12	\$787.00
L2177		SIDE EXTENSION KIT (Optional for BL2664 and L2674) Includes 2, Bolt on Side Extensions, hardware and Instructions Cutting width is increased by 5", to 79".	27	\$108.00
L2674		SNOWBLOWER 3-Point 74" cutting width 540 rpm PTO, two stage, with 24" impeller, 15" diameter auger and 26:" cutting height Requires BL2665 Manual chute rotation kit or B2784 Hydraulic chute rotation kit. Maximum 55 PTO Horsepower	760	\$3,377.00
B2516		ELECTRIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR KIT. for BL2664 and L2674. Includes Electric chute deflector, hardware, wire harness and instructions.	8	\$597.00
M Series				
M2892	②③	92" Commercial 3-Point Hitch Snowblower requires a additional purchase of either a 2-Part Chute with Manual Deflection (M2893) or a 3-Part Chute with Hydraulic Deflection (M2894).	890	\$8,790.00
M2992	②③	92" commercial 3-Point Hitch Snowblower with rotation drum, requires additional purchase of either a 2-Part Chute with Manual Deflection (M2893) or a 3-Part Chute with Hydraulic Deflection (M2894).	890	\$10,210.00
M2684	①	SNOWBLOWER 3-Point 84" cutting width , 540 rpm PTO, 2 stage with 27.25" Impeller, 20" diameter Auger, 35" cutting height. Hydraulic chute rotation is standard.	890	\$5,093.00

① Requires single section rear hydraulic remote valve on tractor.

② Requires two (2) auxiliary remote valves when equipped with the 3-Part Chute with Hydraulic Deflection (M2894).

③ Requires two (2) auxiliary remote valves when equipped with the 2-Part Chute (M2893 and Hydraulic Deflection for 2-Part Chute (M2899).

Snowblowers

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Accessories			
M2686	HYDRAULIC CHUTE DEFLECTOR KIT (Requires 2nd rear remote Hyd. outlet)	21	\$342.00
M2893	Two-Part chute with Manual Deflection		\$516.00
M2894	Three-Part Chute with Hydraulic Deflection ***Requires one additional auxiliary remote valve***		
M2895	Drift Cutters		\$294.00
M2896	Heavy Duty Cutting Edge		\$227.00
M2897	Heavy Duty Skid Shoes		\$276.00
M2898	Second Auger Kit		\$970.00
M2899	Hydraulic Chute Deflector Kit for 2-Part Chute Application: M2892/M2992 equipped with 2-Part Chute (M2893) ***Requires one additional auxiliary remote valve***		\$275.00

Replacement Engines

ORDER CODE	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. SHIP WT.	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------------

M-SERIES REPLACEMENT ENGINES
(All Engines are Fully Assembled and Run Tested)

**Effective June 2, 2014 all replacement engines must be ordered through the Parts Department.
See Parts Bulletin DPB-2014-011 R01.**

This page intentionally left blank.